

JOB NO.: TCS00975/18

CEDD CONTRACT AGREEMENT NO. EDO/04/2018 -ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM FOR CROSS BAY LINK, TSEUNG KWAN O

MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDITING REPORT OF THE PROJECT – JULY 2021

PREPARED FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (CEDD)

Date	Reference No.	Prepared By	Certified By
11 August 2021	TCS00975/18/600/R0564v2	Http	Am

Martin Li (Environmental Consultant)

Tam Tak Wing (Environmental Team Leader)

Version	Date	Remarks
1	6 August 2021	First Submission
2	11 August 2021	Amended against IEC's comment



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited – Nature & Technologies (HK) Limited Joint Venture



Our ref: PL-202108018

AECOM Asia Company Limited 8/F., Grand Central Plaza, Tower 2 138 Shatin Rural Committee Road Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Attention: Mr. Conrad NG

12 August 2021

Dear Sir,

Contract No. NE/2017/07 & NE/2017/08 Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Monthly EM&A Report for July 2021

I refer to the email of the ET concerning the Monthly EM&A Report for July 2021 (Version 2) with Ref. No. TCS00975/18/600/R0564v2. We have no adverse comment on it and verify the captioned according to Conditions 1.9 and 4.4 of Environmental Permit with No. EP-459-2013.

Yours faithfully,

Li Wai Ming Kevin Independent Environmental Checker

cc. Mr. T.W. TAM (ETL) Ms. Sheri S.Y. LEUNG (CEDD)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- ES01 Civil Engineering and Development Department (hereafter referred as "CEDD") is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of the Project Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O (hereinafter referred as "the Project") which is a Designated Project to be implemented under Environmental Permit number EP-459/2013 (hereinafter referred as "the EP-459/2013" or "the EP").
- ES02 AUES was awarded the CEDD Contract Agreement No. EDO/04/2018 Environmental Team for Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O (hereinafter called "the Service Contract"). The Services under the Service Contract is to provide environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) services for the Works Contracts pursuant to the requirement of Environmental Team (ET) under the Approved EM&A Manual to ensure that the environmental performance of the Works Contracts comply with the requirement specified in the EM&A Manual and EIA Report of Agreement No. CE 43/2008 (HY) Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O - Investigation and other relevant statutory requirements.
- ES03 To facilitate management, the proposed Works of the project was divided into two Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) Works contracts included Contract 1 (Contract No. NE/2017/07) and Contract 2 (Contract No. NE/2017/08). The date for commencement of Contract 1 was 3rd December 2018 while the date for commencement of Contract 2 was 17th January 2019.
- ES04 According to the Approved Environmental Monitoring & Audit (EM&A) Manual, air quality, noise and water quality monitoring are required to be conducted during the construction phase of the Project. As part of the EM&A programme, baseline monitoring shall undertake before the Project construction work commencement to determine the ambient environment condition. The baseline air quality, background noise and water quality monitoring has been carried out between 21st September 2018 and 13th November 2018 at the designated and interim locations. The baseline monitoring report under the EP-459/2013 has been compiled by the ET and verified by Independent Environmental Checker (hereinafter the "IEC") prior submitted to EPD on 19th November 2018 for endorsement.
- ES05 This is the 32nd Monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the reporting period from *1* to 31 July 2021 (hereinafter 'the Reporting Period').

CONSTRUCTION WORKS CONDUCTED AT THE REPORTING MONTH

- ES06 The major construction activities of Contract 1 (Contract No. NE/2017/07) undertaken in this Reporting Period are:-
 - Predrilling, Pilling Work at Portion I
 - Precast Pier and box girder installation at Portion II
 - Stage Concrete for pile caps at portion II
 - ABWF works, E&M Work and External Work at Portion V Plant Room Building
- ES07 The major construction activities of Contract 2 (Contract No. NE/2017/08) undertaken in this Reporting Period are:-
 - Excavation (Portion III,VI)
 - Drainage Installation (Portion VI)
 - Footing construction(Portion VI)
 - Excavation & RC works (Superstructure) (Portion III)
 - RC construction for U-trough(Portion III)
 - Seawall modification
 - ELS & manhole construction at SMH012 & SMH011, lift shaft
 - Noise barrier installation(Portion VI)
 - Backfilling (Portion VI)

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES

ES08 Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A program in this Reporting Period are summarized in the following table.

Table ES-4	Summary Environmental Monitoring Activities Undertaken in the Reporting
	Period

1 01100			
Issues	Enviro	nmental Monitoring Parameters / Inspection	Sessions
Air Onality	1-Hour TSF		36
Air Quality	24-Hr TSP		10
	Leq (30min) Daytime	12
Construction Noise		Evening ^(Note 1)	0
	Leq (5min)		0
Water Quality	Marine Wat	er Sampling ^(Note 2) (Note 3)	0
Inspection / Audit	Contract 1	ET Regular Environmental Site Inspection	4
	Contract 1	Joint site audit with Project Consultant and IEC	1
		ET Regular Environmental Site Inspection	4
	Contract 2	Joint site audit with Project Consultant and IEC	1

Note 1 Total sessions are counted by every 3 consecutive Leq5min

Note 2 Total sessions are counted by monitoring days

Note 3 Since the marine construction works that requires marine water quality monitoring as stated in the EM&A Manual were completed, the impact water quality monitoring was ceased with effect from 1 May 2020.

BREACH OF ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

ES09 No air quality monitoring exceedance was recorded in this Reporting Period. For construction noise monitoring, **five (5)** noise complaints (which triggered Action Level) were recorded in this Reporting Period. The statistics of environmental exceedance and investigation of exceedance are summarized in the following table.

Table ES-5	Summary Environmental Monitoring Parameter Exceedance in the Reporting
	Period

Environmentel	Monitoring	Action	Limit	F	Event & Action
Environmental Issues	Parameters	Level	Limit Level	Investigation Results	Corrective Actions
Air Quality	1-Hour TSP	0	0		
	24-Hr TSP	0	0		
Construction Noise	Leq _{30min} Daytime	5	0	Four (4) Project Related; One (1) Invalid	Although the complaints were considered related to the Project, the Contractor has strictly followed the CNP requirement.
Noise	Leq _{5min} Evening	0	0		
	Leq _{5min} Night	0	0		
Water Oral'	DO	0	0		
Water Quality (Marine Water)	Turbidity	0	0		
(Marine Water)	SS	0	0		

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT

ES10 In the reporting period, five (5) environmental complaints were recorded for the Project. The statistics of environmental complaint are summarized in the following table.



Table ES-6 Summary Environmental Complaint Records in the Reporting Period

Reporting Contract		Enviro	Related with the		
Period	Contract	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature	Works Contract(s)
1 – 31 July 2021	1	5	23	Noise	Four (4) Project Related; One (1) Invalid
2021	2	0	13	NA	NA

NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

ES11 No environmental summons or prosecutions was received in this Reporting Period for the Project. The statistics of environmental summons or prosecutions are summarized in the following tables.

 Table ES-7
 Summary Environmental Summons Records in the Reporting Period

ſ	Reporting	Contract	Enviro	nmental Summ	Related with the	
	Period	Contract	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature	Works Contract(s)
	1 – 31 July	1	0	0	NA	NA
	2021	2	0	0	NA	NA

Table ES-8 Summary Environmental Prosecutions Records in the Reporting Period

Reporting	Contract Environmental Prosecution Statistics			Related with the	
Period	Contract	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature	Works Contract(s)
1 – 31 July	1	0	0	NA	NA
2021	2	0	0	NA	NA

REPORTING CHANGE

ES12 There is no reporting change made for this monthly report.

SITE INSPECTION BY EXTERNAL PARTIES

ES13 No site inspection was undertaken by AFCD within the Reporting Period. EPD inspection was undertaken on 6 July 2021 for Contract 1 and 22 July 2021 for Contract 2.

FUTURE KEY ISSUES

- ES14 Due to wet season has approached, the Contractor was reminded that all the works being undertaken must fulfill environmental statutory requirements and to paid attention to water quality mitigation measures to prevent surface runoff into nearby water bodies or public areas.
- ES15 Construction noise would be the key environmental issue as Lohas Park Phase 4 & 6 were already available for resident occupation. The noise mitigation measures such as use of quiet plants and installation of temporary noise barrier at the construction noise predominate area should be fully implemented in accordance with the EM&A requirement.



Table of Contents

1.	INTRODUCTION	3
	1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND	3
	1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE	3
2.	PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS AND SUBMISSION	5
	2.1 PROJECT ORGANIZATION	5
	2.2 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	6
	2.3 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS	7
3.	SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAMMES AND	
	REQUIREMENTS	9
	3.1 GENERAL	9
	3.2 MONITORING PARAMETERS	9
	3.3 MONITORING LOCATIONS	9
	3.4 MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD	10
	3.5 MONITORING EQUIPMENT3.6 MONITORING PROCEDURES	11 12
	 3.6 MONITORING PROCEDURES 3.7 DETERMINATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS 	12 15
	3.8 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL	17
4.	AIR QUALITY MONITORING	18
	4.1 GENERAL4.2 RESULTS OF AIR QUALITY MONITORING IN THE REPORTING MONTH	18 18
5.	CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING	19
	5.1 GENERAL	19
	5.2 RESULTS OF NOISE MONITORING	19
6.	WATER QUALITY MONITORING	20
	6.1 GENERAL	20
7.	WASTE MANAGEMENT	21
	7.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT	21
	7.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES	21
8.	SITE INSPECTION	22
	8.1 REQUIREMENTS	22
	8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH	22
	8.3 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF SURFACE RUNOFF MITIGATION MEASURES	23
9.	LANDFILL GAS MONITORING	24
	9.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENT	24
	9.2 LIMIT LEVELS AND EVENT AND ACTION PLAN	24
10.	9.2 LIMIT LEVELS AND EVENT AND ACTION PLAN9.3 LANDFILL GAS MONITORING	24 24
10.	9.2 LIMIT LEVELS AND EVENT AND ACTION PLAN	24
	9.2Limit Levels and Event and Action Plan9.3Landfill Gas MonitoringENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE10.1Environmental Complaint, Summons and Prosecution	24 24 26 26
	 9.2 LIMIT LEVELS AND EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 9.3 LANDFILL GAS MONITORING ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE 10.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES 	24 24 26 26 29
	 9.2 LIMIT LEVELS AND EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 9.3 LANDFILL GAS MONITORING ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE 10.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES 11.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS 	24 24 26 26 29 29
	 9.2 LIMIT LEVELS AND EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 9.3 LANDFILL GAS MONITORING ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE 10.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES 11.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS 	24 24 26 26 29
11.	 9.2 LIMIT LEVELS AND EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 9.3 LANDFILL GAS MONITORING ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE 10.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES 11.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS 11.2 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH 11.3 IMPACT FORECAST 	24 24 26 29 29 29 30
11.	 9.2 LIMIT LEVELS AND EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 9.3 LANDFILL GAS MONITORING ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE 10.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES 11.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS 11.2 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH 11.3 IMPACT FORECAST CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS 	24 24 26 29 29 29 30 31
11.	 9.2 LIMIT LEVELS AND EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 9.3 LANDFILL GAS MONITORING ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE 10.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES 11.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS 11.2 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH 11.3 IMPACT FORECAST 	24 24 26 29 29 29 30

LIST OF TABLES

<u>LIST OF TABL</u>	<u>JES</u>
TABLE 2-1	DOCUMENTS SUBMISSION UNDER ENVIRONMENTAL PERMIT REQUIREMENT
TABLE 2-2	STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS OF THE PROJECT WORKS (CONTRACT 1)
TABLE 2-3	STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS OF THE PROJECT WORKS (CONTRACT 2)
TABLE 3-1	SUMMARY OF EM&A REQUIREMENTS
TABLE 3-2	DESIGNATED AIR QUALITY MONITORING LOCATION RECOMMENDED IN EM&A MANUAL
TABLE 3-3	DESIGNATED CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING LOCATION RECOMMENDED IN EM&A MANUAL
TABLE 3-4	DESIGNATED AND INTERIM ALTERNATIVE LOCATION FOR AIR QUALITY AND NOISE MONITORING IN THE REPORTING PERIOD
TABLE 3-5	LOCATION OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATION
TABLE 3-6	AIR QUALITY MONITORING EQUIPMENT
TABLE 3-7	CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING EQUIPMENT
TABLE 3-8	WATER MONITORING EQUIPMENT
TABLE 3-9	TESTING METHOD AND REPORTING LIMIT OF THE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
TABLE 3-10	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR AIR QUALITY
TABLE 3-11	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE
TABLE 3-12	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR WATER QUALITY
TABLE 4-1	1-Hour TSP Air Quality Impact Monitoring results for AM4 and 24-Hour TSP Air Quality Impact Monitoring results for AM5
TABLE 4-2	1-HOUR TSP AIR QUALITY IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS FOR AM2
TABLE 5-1	DAYTIME CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS AT CNMS-1
TABLE 5-2	DAYTIME CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS AT CNMS-2
TABLE 5-3	DAYTIME CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS AT CNMS-5
TABLE 7-1	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF INERT C&D MATERIALS
TABLE 7-2	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF C&D WASTES
TABLE 8-1	SITE OBSERVATIONS OF CONTRACT 1
TABLE 8-2	SITE OBSERVATIONS OF CONTRACT 1
TABLE 9-1	ACTIONS IN THE EVENT OF LANDFILL GAS BEING DETECTED IN EXCAVATIONS
TABLE 9-2	SUMMARY OF LANDFILL GAS MEASUREMENT RESULTS
TABLE 10-1	STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS
TABLE 10-2	STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS
TABLE 10-3	STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTION
TABLE 11-1	ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES IN THE REPORTING MONTH

LIST OF APPENDICES

- APPENDIX A PROJECT LAYOUT PLAN
- APPENDIX B PROJECT ORGANIZATION CHART & CONTACT DETAILS OF KEY PERSONNEL
- APPENDIX C 3-MONTH ROLLING CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM
- APPENDIX D MONITORING LOCATION (AIR QUALITY, NOISE AND WATER QUALITY)
- APPENDIX E EVENT AND ACTION PLAN
- APPENDIX F IMPACT MONITORING SCHEDULE OF THE REPORTING MONTH AND COMING MONTH
- APPENDIX G CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES OF EQUIPMENT AND THE ACCREDITATION LABORATORY CERTIFICATE
- APPENDIX H DATABASE OF MONITORING RESULTS
- APPENDIX I GRAPHICAL PLOTS OF MONITORING RESULTS
- APPENDIX J METEOROLOGICAL DATA
- APPENDIX K WASTE FLOW TABLE
- APPENDIX L IMPLEMENTATION RECORD OF WATER MITIGATION MEASURES IN THE REPORTING MONTH
- APPENDIX M IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES (ISEMM)

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 **PROJECT BACKGROUND**

- 1.1.1 Civil Engineering and Development Department (hereafter referred as "CEDD") is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of the Project Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O (hereinafter referred as "the Project") which is a Designated Project to be implemented under Environmental Permit number EP-459/2013 (hereinafter referred as "the EP-459/2013" or "the EP").
- 1.1.2 AUES was awarded the CEDD Contract Agreement No. EDO/04/2018 Environmental Team for Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O (hereinafter called "the Service Contract"). The Services under the Service Contract is to provide environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) services for the Works Contracts pursuant to the requirement of Environmental Team (ET) under the Approved EM&A Manual to ensure that the environmental performance of the Works Contracts comply with the requirement specified in the EM&A Manual and EIA Report of Agreement No. CE 43/2008 (HY) Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O - Investigation and other relevant statutory requirements.
- 1.1.3 To facilitate management, the proposed Works of *Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O* (hereinafter called "the Project') was divided into two Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) Works contracts included *Contract 1 (Contract No. NE/2017/07)* and *Contract 2 (Contract No. NE/2017/08)*. The details of each contract Works are summarized below and the delineation of each contract is shown in *Appendix A*.

Contract 1 (Contract No. NE/2017/07)

- (i) 400m section of marine viaducts of steel deck sections including the Eternal Arch Bridge;
- (ii) 600m section of marine viaducts of concrete deck sections;
- (iii) An E&M Plantroom and associated building services; and
- (iv) E&M provisions.

Contract 2 (Contract No. NE/2017/08)

- (i) Elevated deck structures along Road D9;
- (ii) A 210m section of cycle track and footpath ramp bridge;
- (iii) A 630m section of noise semi-enclosure covering the entire length of Road D9, and;
- (iv) Lift, staircase, modification of existing seawall along Road D9, landscaping and miscellaneous works.
- 1.1.4 The date for commencement of Contract 1 is 3^{rd} December 2018 while the date for commencement of Contract 2 is 17^{th} January 2019.
- 1.1.5 As part of the EM&A programme, baseline monitoring shall be undertaken before the Project construction work commencement to determine the ambient environmental condition. The baseline air quality, background noise and water quality monitoring has been carried out between **21**st September 2018 and 13th November 2018 at the designated and interim locations. The baseline monitoring report under the EP-459/2013 has been compiled by the ET and verified by Independent Environmental Checker (hereinafter the "IEC") prior submitted to EPD on 19th November 2018 for endorsement.
- 1.1.6 This is the **32nd** Monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the reporting period from *1* to *31 July 2021* (hereinafter 'the Reporting Period').

1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE

- 1.2.1 The Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Monthly Report is structured into the following sections:-
 - Section 1IntroductionSection 2Project Organization and Construction ProgressSection 3Summary of Impact Monitoring RequirementsSection 4Air Quality MonitoringSection 5Construction Noise Monitoring

Section 6	Water Quality Monitoring
Section 7	Waste Management
Section 8	Site Inspections
Section 9	Landfill Gas Monitoring
Section 10	Environmental Complaints and Non-Compliance
Section 11	Implementation Status of Mitigation Measures
Section 12	Conclusions and Recommendations
Section 10 Section 11	Environmental Complaints and Non-Compliance Implementation Status of Mitigation Measures

2. PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS AND SUBMISSION

2.1 **PROJECT ORGANIZATION**

2.1.1 The project organization is shown in *Appendix B*. The responsibilities of respective parties are:

The Project Consultant

- 2.1.2 The Project Consultant (hereinafter "the Consultant") is responsible for overseeing the construction works and for ensuring that the works are undertaken by the Contractor in accordance with the specification and contract requirements. The duties and responsibilities of the Consultant with respect to EM&A are:
 - Monitor the Contractors' compliance with contract specifications, including the implementation and operation of the environmental mitigation measures and their effectiveness
 - Monitor Contractors', ET's and IEC's compliance with the requirements in the Environmental Permit (EP) and EM&A Manual
 - Facilitate ET's implementation of the EM&A programme
 - Participate in joint site inspection by the ET and IEC
 - Oversee the implementation of the agreed Event / Action Plan in the event of any exceedance
 - Adhere to the procedures for carrying out complaint investigation

The Contractor(s) of Works Contract(s)

- 2.1.3 There will be one contractor for each individual works contract. The Contractor(s) should report to the Consultant. The duties and responsibilities of the Contractor are:
 - Comply with the relevant contract conditions and specifications on environmental protection
 - Participate in the site inspections by the ET and IEC, and undertake any corrective actions
 - Provide information / advice to the ET regarding works programme and activities which may contribute to the generation of adverse environmental impacts
 - Submit proposals on mitigation measures in case of exceedances of Action and Limit levels in accordance with the Event / Action Plans
 - Implement measures to reduce impact where Action and Limit levels are exceeded
 - Adhere to the procedures for carrying out complaint investigation

Environmental Team (ET)

- 2.1.4 ET shall not be in any way an associated body of the Contractor(s) and employed by the Permit Holder (i.e., CEDD) to conduct the EM&A programme. The ET should be managed by the ET Leader. The ET Leader shall be a person who has at least 7 years' experience in EM&A and has relevant professional qualifications. Suitable qualified staff should be included in the ET, and resources for the implementation of the EM&A programme should be allocated in time under the Contract(s), to enable fulfillment of the Project's EM&A requirements as specified in the EM&A Manual during construction of the Project. ET shall report to the Project Proponent and the duties shall include:
 - Conduct baseline monitoring, impact monitoring and post-construction monitoring and the associated in-situ and laboratory tests to monitor various environmental parameters as required in the EM&A Manual and the EP
 - Analyze the environmental monitoring and audit data, review the success of EM&A programme and the adequacy of mitigation measures implemented, confirm the validity of the EIA predictions and identify any adverse environmental impacts arising
 - Carry out regular site inspection to investigate and audit the Contractors' site practice, equipment/plant and work methodologies with respect to pollution control and environmental mitigation, and effect proactive action to pre-empt problems
 - Monitor compliance with conditions in the EP, environmental protection, pollution prevention and control regulations and contract specifications
 - Audit environmental conditions on site

- Report on the environmental monitoring and audit results to EPD, the Consultant, the IEC and Contractor(s) or their delegated representatives
- Recommend suitable mitigation measures to the Contractor in the case of exceedance of Action and Limit levels in accordance with the Event and Action Plans
- Liaise with the IEC on all environmental performance matters and timely submit all relevant EM&A proforma for approval by IEC
- Advise the Contractor(s) on environmental improvement, awareness, enhancement measures etc., on site
- Adhere to the procedures for carrying out complaint investigation
- Set up a dedicated web site where the project information, all environmental monitoring and audit data and reports described in Condition 5.2 of the EP, and all finalized submissions and plans required under the EP are to be placed for public inspection
- Upload the environmental monitoring results to the dedicated web site in accordance with requirements of the EP and EM&A Manual
- To carry out the Operational Phase Landfill Gas monitoring during effluent drainage system maintenance for one year

Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)

- 2.1.5 IEC will be employed for this Project. The Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) should not be in any way an associated body of the Contractor(s) or the ET for the Project. The IEC should be employed by the Permit Holder (i.e., CEDD) prior to the commencement of the construction of the Project. The IEC should have at least 7 years' experience in EM&A and have relevant professional qualifications. The duty of IEC should be:
 - Provide proactive advice to the Project Consultant and the Project Proponent on EM&A matters related to the project, independent from the management of construction works, but empowered to audit the environmental performance of construction
 - Review and audit all aspects of the EM&A programme implemented by the ET
 - Review and verify the monitoring data and all submissions in connection with the EP and EM&A Manual submitted by the ET
 - Arrange and conduct regular, at least monthly site inspections of the works during construction phase, and ad hoc inspections if significant environmental problems are identified
 - Check compliance with the agreed Event / Action Plan in the event of any exceedance
 - Check compliance with the procedures for carrying out complaint investigation
 - Check the effectiveness of corrective measures
 - Feedback audit results to ET by signing off relevant EM&A proforma
 - Check that the mitigation measures are effectively implemented
 - Report the works conducted, the findings, recommendation and improvement of the site inspections, after reviewing ET's and Contractor's works, and advices to the Project Consultant and Project Proponent on a monthly basis

2.2 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

2.2.1 3-month rolling construction program of the each Works Contract is enclosed in *Appendix C*; and the major construction activities undertaken in the Reporting Period is presented in below sub-sections.

Contract 1 (Contract No. NE/2017/07)

- 2.2.2 The major construction activities of Contract 1 undertaken in this Reporting Period are:-
 - Predrilling, Pilling Work at Portion I
 - Precast Pier and box girder installation at Portion II
 - Stage Concrete for pile caps at portion II
 - ABWF works, E&M Work and External Work at Portion V Plant Room Building

Contract 2 (Contract No. NE/2017/08)

- 2.2.3 The major construction activities of Contract 2 undertaken in this Reporting Period are:-
 - Excavation (Portion III,VI)
 - Drainage Installation (Portion VI)
 - Footing construction(Portion VI)
 - Excavation & RC works (Superstructure) (Portion III)
 - RC construction for U-trough(Portion III)
 - Seawall modification
 - ELS & manhole construction at SMH012 & SMH011, lift shaft
 - Noise barrier installation(Portion VI)
 - Backfilling (Portion VI)

2.3 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS

2.3.1 The required documents list below shall be to submit to EPD for retention:

Table 2-1 Documents Submission under Environmental Permit Requirement

EP condition	Submission to EPD	Requirement	Situation
1.11		no later than 1 month prior to the commencement of construction of the Project	
	the Community Liaison		 CLG setting has submitted to EPD on 9 Oct 2018
2.4	Organization of Main	No later than 2 weeks before the commencement of construction of the Project	0
2.5	Waste Management Plan (WMP)	No later than 1 month before commencement of construction of the Project	
2.6	Plan (LSMP)	No later than 1 month before commencement of construction of the Project	
2.7	Detailed Qualitative Landfill Gas Hazards	No later than 1 month before commencement of construction of the Project	

- 2.3.2 Upon completed baseline monitoring, a Baseline Monitoring Report was verified by IEC on 19 November 2018 and submitted to EPD on that day for endorsement.
- 2.3.3 The notification of Project dedicated web site to EPD was made on 9 January 2019 (http://www.envcbltko.hk/).
- 2.3.4 Summary of the relevant permits, licenses, and/or notifications on environmental protection for the Project are presented in *Table 2-2*.

			License/Permit Status				
Item	Description	Permit no./	Valid 1	Period	Status		
nem	Description	Account no./ Ref. no.	From	То			
1	Notification pursuant to Air pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation				Notified on 11 July 2018		
2	Chemical Waste Producer Registration	5213-839-C1232 -19	28 Aug 2018	N/A			
3	Water Pollution Control	WT00032842-20	1 Mar	31 Mar	Valid until 31		
	Ordinance - Discharge	18	2019	2024	March 2024		
	License	WT00034178-20 19	15 Jul 2019	31 Jul 2024	Valid until 31 July 2024		
4	BillingAccountforDisposalofConstruction Waste	7031412	24 Jul 2018	N/A			
5	Construction Noise Permit	GW-RE0575-21	9 Jun 2021	8 Aug 2021	Valid until 8 Aug 2021		

Table 2-2 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits of the Project Works (Contract 1)

Table 2-3 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits of the Project Works (Contract 2)

			License/Permit Status			
Item	Description	Permit no./	Valid 1	Period	Status	
Item	Description	Account no./ Ref. no.	From	То		
1	Notification pursuant to Air pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation				Notified on 31 October 2018	
2	Chemical Waste Producer Registration	5213-839-B2500 -04	22 Nov 2018	N/A		
3	Water Pollution Control Ordinance - Discharge License	WT00034244-20 19	8 Jul 2019	31 Jul 2024	Valid until 31 July 2024	
4	Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	7032702	8 Nov 2018	N/A		
5	Construction Noise Permit	GW-RE0453-21	14 May 2021	13 Nov 2021	Valid until 13 Nov 2021	



3. SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAMMES AND REQUIREMENTS

3.1 GENERAL

3.1.1 The Environmental Monitoring and Audit Programmes and requirements are set out in the Approved EM&A manual. Environmental issues such as air quality, construction noise and water quality were identified as the key issues during the construction phase of the Project. A summary of EM&A programmes and requirements are presented in the sub-sections below.

3.2 MONITORING PARAMETERS

3.2.1 Monitoring parameters of air quality, noise and water quality are summarized in *Table 3-1*.

Table 5-1 Summary of EviceA Requirements					
Environmental Issue	Parameters				
Air Quality	1-hour TSP by Real-Time Portable Dust Meter; and24-hour TSP by High Volume Air Sampler				
Noise	 Leq (30min) in six consecutive Leq(5 min) between 07:00-19:00 on normal weekdays Supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as L₁₀ and L₉₀ shall also be obtained for reference. 				
Water Quality	 In-situ measurement – Dissolved Oxygen (DO) concentration (mg/L) & saturation (%), pH, Salinity (mg/L), Temperature (°C) and Turbidity (NTU); and Laboratory analysis – SS (mg/L) 				

Table 3-1 Summary of EM&A Requirements

3.3 MONITORING LOCATIONS

Air Quality and Construction Noise

3.3.1 According to the Approved EM&A Manual Section 5.4 and Section 6.3, three (3) representative air sensitive receivers (ASR) and four (4) representative noise sensitive receivers were designated as monitoring stations. The designated air quality and noise monitoring locations are listed in *Table 3-2* and *Table 3-3*, and illustrated in *Appendix D*.

Table 3-2 Designated Air Quality Monitoring Location recommended in EM&A Manual

ID	Location in the EM&A Manual	Currently Situation
AM1	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Aided Primary School & Secondary School	Not yet construct
AM2	Lohas Park Stage 2 (Planned Development in Area 86)	Available for resident occupation in February 2021
AM3	Lohas Park Stage 3 (Planned Development in Area 86)	Under Construction

Table 3-3 Designated Construction Noise Monitoring Location recommended by EM&A Manual

ID	Location	Currently Situation
CNMS-1	Lohas Park Stage 1(Planned Development in Area 86, Package 4) (Southeast facade)	Available for resident occupation in November 2019
CNMS-2	Lohas Park Stage 1 (Planned Development in Area 86, Package 6) (Southeast facade)	Available for resident occupation in February 2021
CNMS-3	Lohas Park Stage 3 (Planned Development in Area 86,Package 11) (West facade)	Under Construction
CNMS-4	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Aided Primary School & Secondary School (Southwest facade)	Not yet construct

3.3.2 As observed and confirmed by ET and IEC during the joint site visit on 29th August 2018, the designated air quality and noise monitoring locations are under construction or yet to construct. It is considered that these designated locations are not appropriate to perform air quality and noise monitoring. In this regard, alternative locations were proposed as interim arrangement to carry out

air quality and noise monitoring before occupation of the designated monitoring location. A letter enclosed with the alternative location proposal and IEC verification (Our Ref: TCS00975/18/300/L0038) was sent to EPD on 19th October 2018 and the proposal was agreed by EPD. Therefore, air quality and construction noise impact monitoring would be performed at the agreed alternative locations until the designated sensitive receivers occupied and granted the premises.

- 3.3.3 1-Hour TSP air quality and construction noise monitoring was commenced in February 2021 regarding the handover of residential units to purchases for LP6. However, the installation of High Volume Sampler (HVS) for 24-Hour TSP is still pending approval from LP6 property management team. Therefore, an interim alternative monitoring location AM2a was proposed near the LP 6 for the 24-Hour TSP monitoring during the request of HVS installation is being reviewed by LP6 Property Management Office.
- 3.3.4 The designated and interim alternative monitoring location for impact air quality and noise monitoring in the Reporting Period are summarized in Table 3-4 and illustrated in *Appendix D*.

Table 3-4	Designated	and	interim	alternative	location	for	air	quality	and	noise
	monitoring	in the	Reportir	ng Period						

Location ID	Monitoring Parameter	Location		
AM2	1-Hour TSP Air Quality	Lohas Park Phase 6		
AM2a	24-Hour TSP Air Quality	Near Lohas Park Phase 6		
AM4	1-Hour TSP Air Quality	Podium of Lohas Park Phase 2A (Le Prestige)		
AM5	24-Hour TSP Air Quality	Boundary of Site Office near Junction of Wan Po Road and Wan O Road		
CNMS-1	Noise (L _{eq} , L ₁₀ & L ₉₀)	Podium of Lohas Park Package 4		
CNMS-2	Noise (L _{eq} , L ₁₀ & L ₉₀)	Lohas Park Package 6		
CNMS-5	Noise (L _{eq} , L ₁₀ & L ₉₀)	Podium of Lohas Park Phase 2A (Le Prestige)		

Remark: Since 24-Hour TSP Air Quality monitoring is not granted at AM4 Lohas Park Phase 2A, the 24-Hour TSP monitoring was therefore proposed at AM5 which is located at the boundary of the project site office.

Water Quality

3.3.5 According to Table 7.1 of the approved EM&A Manual Section 7.4, two Control Stations (C3 & C4), six (6) sensitive receivers (CC1, CC2, CC3, CC4, CC13 & SWI1) and one (1) Gradient station (I1) are recommended to perform water quality monitoring. Details and coordinate of these water quality monitoring stations are described in *Table 3-5* and the locations is shown in *Appendix D*.

 Table 3-5
 Location of Water Quality Monitoring Station

Station	Coord	linates	Decorintion
Station	Easting	Northing	Description
CC1	843201	816416	Sensitive Receiver – Coral Sites at Chiu Keng Wan
CC2	844076	817091	Sensitive Receiver – Coral Sites at Junk Bay
CC3	844606	817941	Sensitive Receiver – Coral Sites at Junk Island
CC4	845444	815595	Sensitive Receiver – Coral Sites at Fat Tong Chau West
CC13	844200	817495	Sensitive Receiver – Coral Sites at Junk Bay near Chiu Keng Wan
SWI1	845512	817442	Sensitive Receiver – Tseung Kwan O Salt Water Intake
C3	843821	816211	Control Station (Ebb Tide) – within Junk Bay
C4	844621	815770	Control Station (Flood Tide) – within Junk Bay
I1	844602	817675	Gradient Station – in between Lam Tin Tunnel (LTT) and CBL

3.4 MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD

3.4.1 To according with the approved *EM&A Manual*, impact monitoring requirements are presented as follows.

Air Quality Monitoring

- 3.4.2 Air quality impact monitoring frequency is as follows:
 - Once every 6 days of 24-hour TSP and 3 times of 1-hour TSP monitoring; during course of

works throughout the construction period

Construction Noise Monitoring

- 3.4.3 Construction noise monitoring frequency is as follows:
 - One set of Leq_(30min) measurements in a weekly basis between 07:00 and 19:00 hours on normal weekdays during course of works as throughout the construction period
 - If construction works are extended to include works during the hours of 1900-0700, additional weekly impact monitoring shall be carried out during evening and night-time works. Applicable permits under the NCO shall be obtained by the Contractor.

Water Quality (Marine Water) Monitoring

- 3.4.4 Marine water impact monitoring frequency is as follows:
 - Three days a week, at mid ebb and mid flood tides during course of pile excavation works for the bridge pier foundations underway. Moreover, the intervals between 2 consecutive sets of monitoring day shall not be less than 36 hours.

3.5 MONITORING EQUIPMENT

Air Quality Monitoring

3.5.1 The 24-hour and 1-hour TSP levels shall be measured by following the standard high volume sampling method as set out in the *Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1 (Part 50),* Appendix *B*. If the ET proposes to use a direct reading dust meter to measure 1-hour TSP levels, it shall submit sufficient information to the IEC to prove that the instrument is capable of achieving a comparable results to the HVS. The instrument should be calibrated regularly, and the 1-hour sampling shall be determined on yearly basis by the HVS to check the validity and accuracy of the results measured by direct reading method. The filter paper of 24-hour TSP measurement shall be determined by HOKLAS accredited laboratory. The equipment used for air quality monitoring is listed in *Table 3-6*.

-						
	Equipment	Model				
24-hour TSP	High Volume Air Sampler	TISCH High Volume Air Sampler, HVS Model TE-5170				
	Calibration Kit	TISCH Model TE-5025A (S/N: 1612)				
1- hour TSP	Portable Dust Meter	Laser Dust Monitor Sibata LD-3B Laser Dust Monitor (S/N: 3Y6503 & 366410)				

 Table 3-6
 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Noise Monitoring

3.5.2 Sound level meter in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. The sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in ms⁻¹. Noise equipment will be used for impact monitoring is listed in *Table 3-7*.

 Table 3-7
 Construction Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
Integrating Sound Level Meter	Rion NL-52 (S/N:00142581)
Calibrator	Rion NC-74 (S/N:34246492)
Portable Wind Speed Indicator	Anemometer AZ Instrument 8908

Water Quality Monitoring

- 3.5.3 For water quality monitoring, the equipment should fulfill the requirement under the Approved *EM&A Manual Section 7.2.* The requirement is summarized below:
 - **Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Measuring Equipment** The instrument should be a portable, weatherproof dissolved oxygen measuring instrument completed with cable, sensor, comprehensive operation manuals, and should be operable from a DC power source. It

should be capable of measuring: dissolved oxygen levels in the range of 0-20 mg/L and 0-200% saturation; and a temperature of 0-45 degrees Celsius. It should have a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable of not less than 35 m in length. Sufficient stocks of spare electrodes and cable should be available for replacement where necessary.

- **Turbidity Measurement Equipment** The instrument shall be a portable, weatherproof turbidity-measuring instrument complete with comprehensive operation manual. The equipment shall use a DC power source. It shall have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0-1000 NTU.
- *Salinity Measurement Instrument* A portable salinometer capable of measuring salinity in the range of 0-40 ppt should be provided for measuring salinity of the water at each monitoring location.
- *Water Depth Detector* A portable, battery-operated echo sounder should be used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station. A detector affixed to the bottom of the works boat, if the same vessel is to be used throughout the monitoring programme, is preferred.
- **Positioning Device** hand-held or boat-fixed type digital Global Positioning System (GPS) with way point bearing indication or other equipment instrument of similar accuracy, should be provided and used during water quality monitoring to ensure the monitoring vessel is at the correct location before taking measurements.
- *Water Sampling Equipment* A water sampler, consisting of a transparent PVC or glass cylinder of not less than two liters, which can be effectively sealed with cups at both ends, should be used. The water sampler should have a positive latching system to keep it open and prevent premature closure until released by a messenger when the sampler is at the selected water depth.

3.5.4	Equipment used for	water quality impact	monitoring is liste	d in <i>Table 3-8</i> .
-------	--------------------	----------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

Equipment	Model	
A Digital Global Positioning System	GPS12 Garmin	
Water Depth Detector	Eagle Sonar CUDA 300	
Water Sampler	A 2-litre transparent PVC cylinder with latex cups at both	
	ends	
Thermometer & DO meter		
pH meter	YSI ProDSS Digital Sampling System Water Quality Meter	
Turbidimeter	1 SI I 10DSS Digital Sampling System water Quanty Meter	
Salinometer		
Sample Container	High density polythene bottles (provided by laboratory)	
Storage Container	'Willow' 33-litter plastic cool box with Ice pad	

Table 3-8 Water Monitoring Equipment

3.6 MONITORING PROCEDURES Air Quality

1-hour TSP

- 3.6.1 The 1-hour TSP monitor was a brand named "*Sibata LD-3 Laser Dust monitor Particle Mass Profiler & Counter*" which is a portable, battery-operated laser photometer. The 1-hour TSP meter provides a real time 1-hour TSP measurement based on 90° light scattering. The 1-hour TSP monitor consists of the following:
 - (a.) A pump to draw sample aerosol through the optic chamber where TSP is measured;
 - (b.) A sheath air system to isolate the aerosol in the chamber to keep the optics clean for maximum reliability; and
 - (c.) A built-in data logger compatible with Windows based program to facilitate data collection, analysis and reporting.

24-hour TSP

3.6.2 The equipment used for 24-hour TSP measurement is TISCH, Model TE-5170 TSP High Volume Air Sampler, which complied with *EPA Code of Federal Regulation, Appendix B to Part 50.* The

High Volume Air Sampler (HVS) consists of the following:

- (a.) An anodized aluminum shelter;
- (b.) A 8"x10" stainless steel filter holder;
- (c.) A blower motor assembly;
- (d.) A continuous flow/pressure recorder;
- (e.) A motor speed-voltage control/elapsed time indicator;
- (f.) A 7-day mechanical timer, and
- (g.) A power supply of 220v/50 Hz
- 3.6.3 For HVS for 24-hour TSP monitoring, the HVS is mounted in a metallic cage with a top for protection and also it is sat on the existing ground or the roof of building. The flow rate of the HVS between 0.6m³/min and 1.7m³/min will be properly set in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in *EPA Code of Federal Regulation, Appendix B to Part 50*. Glass Fiber Filter 8" x 10" of TE-653 will be used for 24-Hour TSP monitoring and would be supplied by laboratory. The general procedures of sampling are described as below:-
 - A horizontal platform with appropriate support to secure the samples against gusty wind should be provided;
 - No two samplers should be placed less than 2 meters apart;
 - The distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as building, must be at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sample;
 - A minimum of 2 meters of separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally is required;
 - Before placing any filter media at the HVS, the power supply will be checked to ensure the sampler work properly;
 - The filter paper will be set to align on the screen of HVS to ensure that the gasket formed an air tight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then filter holder frame will be tightened to the filter hold with swing bolts. The holding pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edge.
 - The mechanical timer will be set for a sampling period of 24 hours (00:00 mid-night to 00:00 mid-night next day). Information will be recorded on the field data sheet, which would be included the sampling data, starting time, the weather condition at current and the filter paper ID with the initial weight;
 - After sampling, the filter paper will be collected and transfer from the filter holder of the HVS to a sealed envelope and sent to a local HOKLAS accredited laboratory for quantifying.
- 3.6.4 All the sampled 24-hour TSP filters will be kept in normal air conditioned room conditions, i.e. 70% HR (Relative Humidity) and 25°C, for six months prior to disposal.
- 3.6.5 The HVS used for 24-hour TSP monitoring will be calibrated in two months interval for in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction using the NIST-certified standard calibrator (Tisch Calibration Kit Model TE-5025A) to establish a relationship between the follow recorder meter reading in cfm (cubic feet per minute) and the standard flow rate, Qstd, in m³/min. Motor brushes of HVS will be regularly replaced. The calibration certificates of the air quality monitoring equipment used for the impact monitoring and the HOKLAS accredited certificate of laboratory was provided in Appendix G.

Noise Monitoring

3.6.6 As referred to in the Technical Memorandum (TM) issued under the NCO, sound level meters in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration levels from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.

- 3.6.7 All noise measurements will be performed with the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (Leq). Leq_(30 min) in six consecutive Leq_(5 min) measurements will be used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 07:00-19:00 hours on weekdays throughout the construction period.
- 3.6.8 The sound level meter will be mounted on a tripod at a height of 1.2 m and placed at the assessment point and oriented such that the microphone is pointed to the site with the microphone facing perpendicular to the line of sight. The windshield will be fitted for all measurements. Where a measurement is to be carried out at a building, the assessment point would normally be at a position 1 m from the exterior of the building façade. Where a measurement is to be made for noise being received at a place other than a building, the assessment point would be at a position 1.2 m above the ground in a free-field situation, i.e. at least 3.5 m away from reflective surfaces such as adjacent buildings or walls.
- 3.6.9 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter will be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements will be accepted as valid only if the calibration level from before and after the noise measurement agrees to within 1.0 dB.
- 3.6.10 Noise measurements will not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed will be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.
- 3.6.11 The sound level meter and calibrator are calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme at yearly basis. The calibration certificates of noise monitoring equipment used for the impact monitoring was provided in Appendix G.

Marine Water Quality

- 3.6.12 Marine water quality monitoring would be conducted at all designated locations in accordance with Table 7.1 of the approved EM&A Manual. The procedures of water sampling, in-situ measurement and chemical analysis are described as below:
 - A Global Positioning System (GPS) will be used to ensure that the correct location was selected prior to sample collection. A portable, battery-operated echo sounder was used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station.
 - The marine water sampler will be lowered into the water body at a predetermined depth. The trigger system of the sampler is activated with a messenger and opening ends of the sampler are closed accordingly then the sample of water is collected.
 - During the sampling, the sampling container will be rinsed to use a portion of the marine water sample before the water sample is transferred to the container. Upon sampling completion, the container will be sealed with a screw cap.
 - Before the sampling process, general information such as the date and time of sampling, weather condition and tidal condition as well as the personnel responsible for the monitoring will be recorded on the monitoring field data sheet.
 - In-situ measurement including water temperature, turbidity, dissolved oxygen, salinity, pH and water depth will be recorded at the identified monitoring station and depth. At each station, marine water samples will be collected at three depths: 1m below water surface, 1m above sea bottom and at mid-depth when the water depth exceeds 6m. Samples at 1m below water surface and 1m above sea bottom will be collected when the water depth is between 3m and 6m. And sample at mid-depth will be taken when the water depth is below 3m.
 - For the in-situ measurement, two consecutive measurements of sampling depth, temperature, dissolved oxygen, salinity, turbidity and pH concentration will be measured at the sea. The YSI ProDSS Multifunctional Meter will be retrieved out of the water after the first measurement and then re-deployed for the second measurement. Where the difference in the value between the first and second readings of each set is more than 25% of the value of

the first reading, the reading is discarded and further readings is taken.

- Marine water sample will be collected by using a water sampler. The high-density polythene bottles will be filled after the water sample collected from the sea. Before the water sample being fills into the sampling bottles, the sampling bottles will be pre-rinsed with the same water sample. The sampling bottles will then be packed in cool-boxes (cooled at 4°C without being frozen), and delivered to HOKLAS accredited laboratory for the chemical analysis as followed APHA Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater 19ed 2540D, unless otherwise specified.
- Before each round of monitoring, the dissolved oxygen probe will be calibrated by wet bulb 3.6.13 method; a zero check in distilled water will be performed with the turbidity and salinity probes. The turbidity probe also will be checked with a standard solution of known NTU and known value of the pH standard solution were used to check the accuracy of pH value before each monitoring day. Moreover, all in-situ measurement equipment used marine water monitoring will be calibrated at three months interval.

Laboratory Analysis

3.6.14 All water samples included the duplicate samples, was tested with chemical analysis as specified in the EM&A Manual by a HOKALS accredited laboratory - ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. The chemicals analysis method and reporting limit show *Table 3-9*.

Table 3-9	Testing Method and Reporting Limit of the Chemical Analysis
-----------	---

Parameter	ALS Method Code	In-house Method Reference (1)	Reporting Limit
Total Suspended Solids	EA025	APHA 2540D	1 mg/L
Note:			

Note:

1.

The exact method shall depend on the laboratory accredited method. APHA = Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater by the American Public Health Association.

3.6.15 The determination works will start within 24 hours after collection of the water samples or within the holding time as advised by the laboratory.

Meteorological Information

- The meteorological information including wind direction, wind speed, humidity and temperature 3.6.16 etc. of impact monitoring is extracted from the closest Tseung Kwan O Hong Kong Observatory Station. Moreover, the data of rainfall and air pressure would be extracted from King's Park Station.
- 3.6.17 For marine water quality monitoring, tidal information would be referred to tide gauge at Tai Miu Wan.

3.7 **DETERMINATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS**

3.7.1 The baseline results form the basis for determining the environmental acceptance criteria for the impact monitoring. A summary of the Action/Limit (A/L) Levels for air quality, construction noise and water quality are shown in Tables 3-10, 3-11 and 3-12 respectively.

Action Level (µg /m³) Limit Level (µg/m³) **Monitoring Station** 1-Hour TSP 24-Hr TSP 1-Hour TSP 24-Hr TSP AM2 500 278 NA NA AM2a NA 190 NA 260 278 500 AM4 NA NA AM5 NA 190 NA 260 *I-Hour & 24-Hr TSP of Action Level = (Average Baseline Results* \times 1.3 + *Limit level)/2 Note:*

Action & Limit Levels of Air Quality (1-Hour & 24-Hr TSP) **Table 3-10**



Table 3-11 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise, dB(A)

Monitoring Location	Action Level	Limit Level			
	Time Period: 0700-1900 hours o	on normal weekdays (Leq30min)			
CNMS-1 CNMS-2	When one or more documented complaints are received	75 dB(A)			
CNMS-2 CNMS-5	Time Period: 1900-2300 hours on all days (Leq15min)				
	When one or more documented complaints are received	55 dB(A)			
Remarks:					
1. Construction noise monitoring will be resumed at the designated locations CNMS-2, CNMS-3 and CNMS4 once they are available and permission are granted;					

The designated locations CNMS-2 and CNMS-3 are located at residential building which are still under construction, Limit Level of 75dB(A) will be adopted until they are occupied;

- 3. The designated location CNMS-4 is located at planned school and still not yet to construction. When the school occupied and operated, Limit Level of 70dB(A) should be adopted and should be reduced to 65dB(A) during examination period; and
- 4. If construction works are required during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the construction noise permit issued by the Noise Control Authority shall be followed.

Table 3-12Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

Monitoring	Depth Average of SS (mg/L)				
Station	Actio	on Level	Limit Level		
CC1	7.8	OR 120% of upstream control	9.3	OR 130% of upstream control	
CC2	9.0	station at the same	9.2	station at the same	
CC3	8.2	tide of the same day (Control Station C3 at Ebb tide and	9.0	tide of the same day (Control Station C3 at Ebb tide and	
CC4	13.8	Control Station C4 at	15.4	Control Station C4 at	
CC13	8.9	Flood tide), whichever is higher	10.3	Flood tide) , whichever is higher	
SWI1	8	mg/L		10 mg/L	
		Dissolved Oxy	gen (mg/L)		
Monitoring	Depth Average of S	Surface and Mid-depth		Bottom	
Location	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Leve	l Limit Level	
CC1	5.8	5.7	5.3	5.2	
CC2	5.8	5.7	5.3	5.1	
CC3	5.5	5.4	4.9	4.7	
CC4	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.4	
CC13	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.2	
SWI1	5.4	4.8	5.1	5.0	
Monitoring		Depth Average of T	urbidity (NTU)	
Location	Actio	Action Level		Limit Level	
CC1	5.8	OR 120% of	6.0	OR 130% of	
CC2	4.6	upstream control station at the same	5.5	upstream control station at the same	
CC3	4.8	tide of the same day	5.4	tide of the same day	
CC4	6.1	(Control Station C3 at Ebb tide and	7.1	(Control Station C3 at Ebb tide and	
CC13	6.0	Control Station C4 at Flood tide),	6.3	Control Station C4 at Flood tide),	
SWI1	6.1	whichever is higher	7.1	whichever is higher	

3.7.2 Should non-compliance of the environmental quality criteria occurs, remedial actions will be triggered according to the Event and Action Plan which presented in *Appendix E*.

3.8 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

- 3.8.1 All monitoring data will be handled by the ET's in-house data recording and management system. The monitoring data recorded in the equipment will be downloaded directly from the equipment at the end of each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data will input into a computerized database properly maintained by the ET. The laboratory results will be input directly into the computerized database and checked by personnel other than those who input the data.
- 3.8.2 For monitoring parameters that require laboratory analysis, the local laboratory shall follow the QA/QC requirements as set out under the HOKLAS scheme for the relevant laboratory tests.

4. AIR QUALITY MONITORING

4.1 GENERAL

- 4.1.1 As notified that Lohas Park Package 6 was available for resident occupation in late January 2021, air quality monitoring at designated monitoring location AM2 was therefore commenced in February 2021. Since the installation of High Volume Sampler for 24-Hour TSP monitoring is still under review by Property Management Team of Lohas Park Package 6, an interim alternative monitoring location AM2a was proposed for the 24-Hour TSP monitoring and was commenced on 13 July 2021 upon agreed by ER and IEC.
- 4.1.2 In the Reporting Period, 1-Hour TSP monitoring was performed at designated monitoring location AM2 and interim alternative monitoring locations AM4, and 24-Hr TSP of air quality monitoring was performed at interim alternative monitoring locations AM2a and AM5. The air quality monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix F*.
- 4.1.3 Valid calibration certificates of monitoring equipment are shown in *Appendix G* and the monitoring results are summarized in the following sub-sections

4.2 **RESULTS OF AIR QUALITY MONITORING IN THE REPORTING MONTH**

4.2.1 During the Reporting Period, 36 sessions of 1-hour TSP and 10 sessions of 24-hours TSP monitoring were carried out and the monitoring results are summarized in Table 4-1 and Table 4-2. The detailed 24-hour TSP monitoring data are presented in Appendix H and the relevant graphical plots are shown in Appendix I.

Table 4-11-Hour TSP Air Quality Impact Monitoring Results for AM4 and 24-Hour
TSP Air Quality Impact Monitoring Results for AM5

161 fill Quarty Impact Montoring Results for fills							
AM5		AM4					
24-Hr TS	P (μg/m ³)	1-Hour TSP (µg/m ³)					
Date	Meas. Result	Date	Start Time	1 st Meas.	2 nd Meas.	3 rd Meas.	
2-Jul-21	26	3-Jul-21	9:27	73	65	68	
7-Jul-21	34	8-Jul-21	13:07	69	71	77	
13-Jul-21	38	14-Jul-21	13:14	73	66	75	
19-Jul-21	24	20-Jul-21	9:36	80	77	68	
24-Jul-21	77	26-Jul-21	9:06	75	70	78	
30-Jul-21	35	31-Jul-21	9:21	74	63	69	
Average (Range)	39 (24 - 77)	Average 72 (Range) (63 - 80)					

Table 4-2	1-Hour TSP Air Quality Impact Monitoring Results for AM2
-----------	--

AN	AM2a		AM2			
24-Hr TS	P (μg/m ³)	1-Hour TSP (µg/m ³)				
Date	Meas. Result	Date	Start Time	1 st Meas.	2 nd Meas.	3 rd Meas.
13-Jul-21	103	3-Jul-21	9:13	83	75	78
19-Jul-21	24	8-Jul-21	13:19	79	84	88
24-Jul-21	50	14-Jul-21	13:01	84	79	74
30-Jul-21	28	20-Jul-21	9:45	76	71	72
		26-Jul-21	9:20	81	75	79
		31-Jul-21	9:09	76	80	83
Average	51	Average		79		
(Range)	(24 - 103)	(Ran	ige)		(71 - 88)	

- 4.2.2 As shown in *Table 4-1* and *Table 4-2*, all the 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP monitoring results were below the Action / Limit Levels. No Notification of Exceedance (NOE) was issued in this Reporting Period.
- 4.2.3 The meteorological data during impact monitoring period is summarized in *Appendix J*.

5. CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING

5.1 GENERAL

- 5.1.1 In the Reporting Period, construction noise quality monitoring was performed at designated monitoring location **CNMS-1 & CNMS-2**, and interim alternative monitoring location **CNMS-5**. The construction noise monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix F*.
- 5.1.2 Valid calibration certificates of monitoring equipment is shown in *Appendix G* and the construction noise monitoring results are summarized in the following sub-sections:

5.2 **RESULTS OF NOISE MONITORING**

5.2.1 12 sessions of daytime construction noise monitoring were performed at both the designated monitoring location CNMS-1 & CNMS-2 and the interim alternative location CNMS-5 in the reporting period. The daytime noise monitoring results are summarized in *Table 5-1* to *Table 5-3*. The detailed noise monitoring data are presented in *Appendix H* and the relevant graphical plots are shown in *Appendix I*.

 Table 5-1
 Daytime Construction Noise Impact Monitoring Results at CNMS-1

Data	Time	Measureme	ent Result (dB(A))
Date	Ime	Leq30min	Façade Correction
8-Jul-21	13:06	70.6	NA
14-Jul-21	14:30	68.1	NA
20-Jul-21	10:19	64.3	NA
26-Jul-21	9:19	68.5	NA

Table 5-2	Daytime Construction	Noise Impact Monitoring Results at CNMS-2
-----------	----------------------	---

Data	Time	Measurement Result (dB(A))		
Date	Time	Leq30min	Façade Correction	
8-Jul-21	13:42	66.1	NA	
14-Jul-21	13:47	64.5	NA	
20-Jul-21	9:41	66.6	NA	
26-Jul-21	9:58	70.8	NA	

Table 5-3	Daytime Construction No	ise Impact Monitoring	Results at CNMS-5

Data	Time	Measurement Result (dB(A))		
Date	Date Time		Façade Correction	
8-Jul-21	14:28	66.8	NA	
14-Jul-21	13:04	67.4	NA	
20-Jul-21	10:58	66.1	NA	
26-Jul-21	10:42	65.5	NA	

5.2.2 As shown in *Table 5-1* to *Table 5-3*, all the measured results were below 75dB(A) of the acceptance criteria. No adverse weather condition which may affect the monitoring result was encountered during the course of noise monitoring in the reporting period.

6. WATER QUALITY MONITORING

6.1 GENERAL

- 6.1.1 According to the approved EM&A Manual Section 7.6.1, the impact marine water quality monitoring work shall be carried out during the CBL piling and pile excavation works (marine construction activity) of the Project. Impact marine water quality monitoring was commenced in December 2018 when CBL piling and pile excavation works started.
- 6.1.2 As confirmed, all the marine piling and piling excavation work were completed in January 2020 and all pile cap installation work was completed in mid-March 2020. Due to the marine construction works that requires marine water quality monitoring as stated in the EM&A Manual were completed, the impact water quality monitoring was ceased with effect from 1 May 2020 and IEC has no particular comment on this arrangement.
- 6.1.3 No impact water quality monitoring was therefore carried out in the reporting period.

7. WASTE MANAGEMENT

7.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT

7.1.1 Waste management would be carried out by an on-site Environmental Officer or an Environmental Consultant from time to time.

7.2 **RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES**

- 7.2.1 All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:
 - Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
 - Chemical Waste; and
 - General Refuse
- 7.2.2 According to the information provided by Contractor of Contract 1 and Contract 2, waste disposal was made in the Reporting period are summarized in *Tables 7-1* and *7-2*.

	Contract 1		Contract 2	
Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location	Quantity	Disposal Location
Total C&D Materials (Inert) ('000m ³)	0.060	-	0.147	-
Reused in this Contract (Inert) ('000m ³)	0	-	0	-
Reused in other Projects (Inert) ('000m ³)	0	-	0	-
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) ('000m ³)	0.060	TKO 137	0.147	TKO 137
Imported Fill ('000m ³)	0	-	0	-

Table 7-1Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials

Table 7-2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes

	Cont	ract 1	Cont	ract 2
Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location	Quantity	Disposal Location
Recycled Metal ('000kg)	0	-	0.002	Collected by licensed collector
Recycled Paper / Cardboard Packing ('000kg)	0.155	Collected by paper recycling company	0.150	Collected by paper recycling company
Recycled Plastic ('000kg)	0	-	0.030	Collected by licensed collector
Chemical Wastes ('000kg)	0	-	0	-
General Refuses ('000m ³)	0.204	NENT	0.019	NENT

7.2.3 The Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table of the Contracts 1 and Contract 2 are shown in *Appendix K*.

8. SITE INSPECTION

8.1 **REQUIREMENTS**

8.1.1 According to the approved EM&A Manual, the environmental site inspection shall be formulation by ET Leader. Weekly environmental site inspections should carry out to confirm the environmental performance.

8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH Contract 1

- 8.2.1 In this Reporting Month, weekly joint site inspection to evaluate site environmental performance for the *Contract 1* was carried out by the Project Consultant, ET and the Contractor on 7, 14, 20 & 28 July 2021. Moreover, the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) monthly site inspection was conducted on 14 July 2021.
- 8.2.2 The findings / deficiencies of *Contract 1* that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in *Table 8-1* and the site layout plan was provided in Appendix A.

Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status			
7 July 2021	• No adverse environmental issue was observed.	NA			
14 July 2021	 <u>Observation:</u> Drip tray should be provided for chemical storage on-site. (Portion II, E7) 	 Chemical storage on-site was removed. 			
20 July 2021	 <u>Observation:</u> Drip tray should be provided for chemical storage on-site. (Portion V) Chemical leakage from the container during the rainstorm should be cleaned. (Works Area A) 	removed.			
28 July 2021	 <u>Observation:</u> Drip tray should be provided for chemical storage on-site. (Portion II-W5) 	 Chemical storage on-site was removed. 			

Table 8-1Site Observations of the Contract 1 (Contract No. NE/2017/07)

Contract 2

- 8.2.3 In this Reporting Month, weekly joint site inspection to evaluate site environmental performance for the *Contract 2* were carried out by the Project Consultant, ET and the Contractor on n 7, 14, 20 & 28 July 2021. Moreover, the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) monthly site inspection was conducted on 14 July 2021.
- 8.2.4 The findings / deficiencies of *Contract 2* that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in *Table 8-2* and the site layout plan was provided in **Appendix A**.

Table 8-2Site Observations of the Contract 2 (Contract No. NE/2017/08)

Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
7 July 2021	 <u>Observation:</u> Drip tray should be provided for chemical storage on-site. (Portion VI) 	• The chemical container was removed.
14 July 2021	 <u>Observation:</u> Drip tray should be provided for chemical storage on-site. (Portion V) Housekeeping should be improved. General refuse scattered on-site should be cleaned. (Portion III) 	 The chemical containers were removed. Housekeeping was improved.



Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status		
20 July 2021	• No adverse environmental issue was observed.	• NA		
28 July 2021	 <u>Observation:</u> Proper dust mitigation measures should be provided for stockpile of loose materials storage on-site (Portion VI) 	1		

8.3 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF SURFACE RUNOFF MITIGATION MEASURES

8.3.1 During the inspection of the reporting month, implementation of surface runoff mitigation measures were observed in both Contracts. The surface runoff mitigation measures observed during the weekly site inspection of Contract 1 and Contract 2 are summarized below and the photo recorded was provided in **Appendix L**.

Contract 1 (Contract No. NE/2017/07)

- 8.3.2 The surface runoff mitigation measures of Contract 1 implemented in this Reporting Period are:-
 - Treatment facilities was installed at site to treat the site generated water prior discharge.

Contract 2 (Contract No. NE/2017/08)

- 8.3.3 The surface runoff mitigation measures of Contract 2 implemented in this Reporting Period are:
 Treatment facilities was installed at site to treat the site generated water prior discharge.
- 8.3.4 Overall, the surface runoff mitigation measures of Contract 1 and Contract 2 observed during the inspection of the reporting period are efficient.

9. LANDFILL GAS MONITORING

9.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENT

- 9.1.1 Pursuant to Section 13 of the Project's EM&A Manual, landfill gas monitoring shall perform during excavation work within the 250m Consultation Zone of Tseung Kwan O Stage II & III Landfill. For landfill gas monitoring requirements, pre entry and routine measurement shall be undertaken in accordance with the *Factories and Industrial Undertaking (Confined Spaces) Regulation*.
- 9.1.2 According to Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) S14.7.6, portable monitoring equipment can be used to conduct landfill gas monitoring. Moreover, the frequency and areas to be monitored should be set down prior to commencement of the works either by the Safety Officer or by an appropriately qualified person.

9.2 LIMIT LEVELS AND EVENT AND ACTION PLAN

9.2.1 In event of the trigger levels specified in Table 14.6 of the EIA report being exceeded, a person, such as the Safety Officer, shall be nominated, with deputies, to be responsible for dealing with any emergency which may occur due to LFG. In an emergency situation the nominated person, or his deputies, shall have the necessary authority and shall ensure that the confined space is evacuated and the necessary works implemented for reducing the concentrations of gas. The Limit levels and relevant Action Plans for landfill gas detected in utilities and any on-site areas following construction is listed in *Table 9-1*.

Parameter	Limit Level	Actions
	>10% LEL (i.e.	Post "No Smoking" signs
	>0.5% by volume)	Prohibit hot works
Methane		• Ventilate to restore methane to <10% LEL
Wiethalle	>20% LEL (i.e.	Stop excavation works
	>1% by volume)	Evacuate personnel/prohibit entry
		• Increase ventilation to restore methane to <10% LEL
	>0.5%	• Ventilate to restore carbon dioxide to <0.5%
Carbon	>1.5%	Stop excavation works
dioxide		Evacuate personnel/prohibit entry
		• Increase ventilation to restore carbon dioxide to <0.5%
	<19%	Ventilation to restore oxygen >19%
Ovugan	<18%	Stop excavation works
Oxygen		Evacuate personnel/prohibit entry
		 Increase ventilation to restore oxygen to >19%

 Table 9-1
 Actions in the Event of Landfill Gas Being Detected in Excavations

9.2.2 In the event of the trigger levels specified in Table 9-1 being exceeded, the Safety Officer shall be responsible for dealing with any emergency which may occur due to landfill gas.

9.3 LANDFILL GAS MONITORING

- 9.3.1 In the Reporting Period, landfill gas monitoring was conducted at the zone Wan O Road which excavation work of Contract 2 was carried out. A Crowcon gas detector was used for the landfill gas monitoring and the valid calibration certificate is presented in **Appendix G**.
- 9.3.2 There were a total of 27 days monitoring were carried by the Safety Officer or an approved and qualified persons. The results of landfill gas measurement are summarized in *Table 9-2*. Moreover, database of monitoring result is attached in Appendix H.



Landfill Gas	A ation I anal	Limit Level	Detectable at LMR	
Parameter	Action Level		Min	Max
Methane	>10% LEL (>0.5% v/v)	>20% LEL (>1% v/v)	0.0%	0.0%
Oxygen	<19%	<18%	20.6%	20.7%
Carbon Dioxide	>0.5%	>1.5%	0.0%	0.0%

Table 9-2Summary of Landfill Gas Measurement Results

9.3.3 The measurement results shown that slightly methane and Carbon Dioxide concentration were detected, oxygen concentration measured was over 19.0 %. No exceedance was triggered and therefore no corrective action was required accordingly.

10. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

10.1 Environmental Complaint, Summons and Prosecution

10.1.1 In the Reporting Period, five (5) environmental complaints were received for the Project. Besides, no summons and prosecution under the EM&A Programme was lodged for the project. Investigation for the complaints was undertaken by the ET and presented below.

Complaint received on 25 June 2021(Last Reporting Period)

- 10.1.2 A complaint was received by 1823 regarding operation of work barge and light pollution on 25 June 2021 at 00:01.
- 10.1.3 According to the works schedule of Contract 1, no marine work was conducted on 24 June 2021 night time (23:00 07:00). The Contractor of Contract 1 (CRBC) advised that the illumination (e.g. flashlight, headlight) on the crane barge is required for safety reason to keep the barge being visible and to avoid collision by other marine vessel.
- 10.1.4 In order to minimize the light nuisance to the public, the Contractor has already kept the illumination on the crane barge to a minimum at night.
- 10.1.5 The Investigation conducted by the ET revealed that the complaint is related to the Project since the concern barge is belong to Contract 1 of the Project. However, no marine work was carried out at the complaint period and the illumination on the crane barge was kept to a minimum. Nevertheless, the Contractor were reminded to implement the environmental mitigation measures as far as practicable to reduce the environmental impact arise from the construction site.

Complaint received on 30 June 2021 (Last Reporting Period)

- 10.1.6 A complaint was received by 1823 regarding the muddy water observed near the construction site at Road D9 waterfront 26 June 2021.
- 10.1.7 As advised by the Contractor of Contract 2, formwork erection and rebar fixing work were carried out at Portion VI near Lohas Park Phase 4 on 26 June 2021.
- 10.1.8 WetSep were provided as water mitigation measures by the Contractor to treat any wastewater and surface runoff prior to discharge. Although no wastewater was generated from the formwork erection and rebar fixing work, surface runoff was generated due to rainy weather. According to Contractor's record, all the surface runoff was treated by the WetSep prior to discharge and the WetSep was functioning properly on 26 June 2021. Besides, during the weekly inspection by ET on 23 June 2021, muddy water was also observed in Junk Bay being discharged from the box culvert. No muddy water discharged from site was found during the inspection.
- 10.1.9 The Investigation conducted by the ET revealed that the complaint is not related to the Project since all the wastewater generated was treated prior to discharge and the source of the muddy water was unlikely from the Project.

Complaint received on 11 July 2021

- 10.1.10 A complaint was received by 1823 regarding the operation of work barge at Junk Bay 11 July 2021 at around 12:24.
- 10.1.11 As advised by the Contractor of Contract 1, load test was carried out by a crane barge at Junk Bay at E2 which is within the working area 2 of the issued CNP. According to the issued CNP, one crane barge is allowed to operate in working area 2 between 0900 2200 hours during general holiday (including Sunday). Besides, during the load test carried out by the crane barge, there is no other operation at the working area 2 which requires PME and may create noise nuisance during the complaint period. It is confirmed by RSS that only one group of powered mechanical equipment stated in the issued CNP was used by CRBC during the load test.
- 10.1.12 The Investigation conducted by the ET revealed that the complaint is related to Contract 1 of the Project. However, it is allowed to operate the crane barge on Sunday 0900 2200 hours according to the issued CNP and the Contractor has strictly followed the CNP requirement.

Complaint received on 11 July 2021

- 10.1.13 A complaint was received by 1823 regarding the operation of work barge at Junk Bay 11 July 2021 at around 12:18.
- 10.1.14 As advised by the Contractor of Contract 1, load test was carried out by a crane barge at Junk Bay at E2 which is within the working area 2 of the issued CNP. According to the issued CNP, one crane barge is allowed to operate in working area 2 between 0900 2200 hours during general holiday (including Sunday). Besides, during the load test carried out by the crane barge, there is no other operation at the working area 2 which requires PME and may create noise nuisance during the complaint period. It is confirmed by RSS that only one group of powered mechanical equipment stated in the issued CNP was used by CRBC during the load test.
- 10.1.15 The Investigation conducted by the ET revealed that the complaint is related to Contract 1 of the Project. However, it is allowed to operate the crane barge on Sunday 0900 2200 hours according to the issued CNP and the Contractor has strictly followed the CNP requirement.

Complaint received on 11 July 2021

- 10.1.16 A complaint was received by 1823 regarding the operation of work barge at Junk Bay 11 July 2021 at around 12:37.
- 10.1.17 As advised by the Contractor of Contract 1, load test was carried out by a crane barge at Junk Bay at E2 which is within the working area 2 of the issued CNP. According to the issued CNP, one crane barge is allowed to operate in working area 2 between 0900 2200 hours during general holiday (including Sunday). Besides, during the load test carried out by the crane barge, there is no other operation at the working area 2 which requires PME and may create noise nuisance during the complaint period. It is confirmed by RSS that only one group of powered mechanical equipment stated in the issued CNP was used by CRBC during the load test.
- 10.1.18 The Investigation conducted by the ET revealed that the complaint is related to Contract 1 of the Project. However, it is allowed to operate the crane barge on Sunday 0900 2200 hours according to the issued CNP and the Contractor has strictly followed the CNP requirement.

Complaint received on 11 July 2021

- 10.1.19 A complaint was received by EPD regarding the operation of work barge at Junk Bay on Sunday 11 July 2021 at around 02:50.
- 10.1.20 According to the works schedule of Contract 1, no marine work was conducted on 11 July 2021 during the complaint period. The Contractor of Contract 1 (CRBC) advised that the illumination (e.g. flashlight, headlight) on the crane barge is required for safety reason to keep the barge being visible and to avoid collision by other marine vessel.
- 10.1.21 The Investigation conducted by the ET revealed that the complaint is related to the Project since the concern barge is belong to Contract 1 of the Project. However, the complaint was considered not valid since no marine work was carried out at the complaint period.

Complaint received on 16 July 2021

- 10.1.22 A complaint was received by EPD regarding the operation of work barge at Junk Bay on Sunday 16 July 2021 at 01:04.
- 10.1.23 As advised by the Contractor of Contract 1, welding work was conducted within the steel Arch Bridge in Junk Bay which is within the working area 3 of the issued CNP with the use of one welding machine and one generator during the complaint period. According to the issued CNP, welding work is allowed to operate in working area 3 between 2300 0700 hours during any day. Besides, it is confirmed by RSS that only one group of powered mechanical equipment stated in the issued CNP was used by CRBC during the welding work.
- 10.1.24 The Investigation conducted by the ET revealed that the complaint is related to Contract 1 of the Project. However, it is allowed to operate the welding machine in working area 3 between 2300 –

0700 hours during any day according to the issued CNP and the Contractor has strictly followed the CNP requirement.

10.1.25 The statistical summary table of environmental complaint is presented in *Tables 10-1*, *10-2* and *10-3*.

 Table 10-1
 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Reporting	Contract	Environmental Complaint Statistics			Related with the
Period Contract		Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature	Works Contract(s)
1 – 31 July 2021	1	5	23	Noise	Four (4) Project Related; One (1) Invald
2021	2	0	13	NA	NA

 Table 10-2
 Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Donorting Doriod	Contract	Environmental Summons Statistics		
Reporting Period	Contract	Frequency	Cumulative	Summons Nature
1 21 Julie 2021	1	0	0	NA
1 – 31 July 2021	2	0	0	NA

Table 10-3 Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Departing Davied	Contract	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
Reporting Period		Frequency	Cumulative	Prosecution Nature
1 21 1 1 2021	1	0	0	NA
1 – 31 July 2021	2	0	0	NA

11. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES

11.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 11.1.1 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM) in the approved EM&A Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are summarized presented in *Appendix M*.
- 11.1.2 The Contractors had been implementing the required environmental mitigation measures according to the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual subject to the site condition. Environmental mitigation measures generally implemented by the Contractors in this Reporting Month are summarized in *Table 11-1* and photo record of water mitigation measure was provided in Appendix L.

Issues	Environmental Mitigation Measures
Construction	· Regularly to maintain all plants, so only the good condition plants were used
Noise	on-site;
	• If possible, all mobile plants onsite operation has located far from NSRs;
	• When machines and plants (such as trucks) were not in using, it was switched off;
	 Wherever possible, plant was prevented oriented directly the nearby NSRs; Provided quiet powered mechanical equipment to use onsite;
	 Provided quiet powered mechanical equipment to use onsite; Weekly noise monitoring was conducted to ensure construction noise meet the
	criteria.
Air Quality	• Stockpile of dusty material was covered entirely with impervious sheeting or
	sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet;
	• The construction plants regularly maintained to avoid the emissions of black smoke;
	• The construction plants switched off when it not in use;
	• Water spraying on haul road and dry site area was provided regularly;
	• Where a vehicle leaving the works site is carrying a load of dusty materials, the
	load has covered entirely with clean impervious sheeting; and
	Before any vehicle leaving the works site, wheel watering has been performed.
Water Quality	 Debris and refuse generated on-site collected daily;
	 Oils and fuels were stored in designated areas;
	 The chemical waste storage as sealed area provided;
	• Site hoarding with sealed foot were provided surrounding the boundary of working site to prevent wastewater or site surface water runoff get into public areas; and
	• Portable chemical toilets were provided on-site. A licensed contractor was regularly disposal and maintenance of these facilities.
	• Silt curtain was installed and maintained in accordance with EP condition
Waste and	• Excavated material reused on site as far as possible to minimize off-site disposal.
Chemical	 Scrap metals or abandoned equipment should be recycled if possible;
Management	• Waste arising kept to a minimum and be handled, transported and disposed of in a suitable manner;
	 Disposal of C&D wastes to any designated public filling facility and/or landfill followed a trip ticket system; and
	• Chemical waste handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging,
	Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.
General	The site is generally kept tidy and clean.
General	 Mosquito control is performed to prevent mosquito breeding on site.

 Table 11-1
 Environmental Mitigation Measures in the Reporting Month

11.2 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH

11.2.1 Tentative construction activities to be undertaken in August 2021 should be included:-

<u>Contract 1</u>

- Construction Cast in-situ diaphragm, installation of second Batch of Precast Deck and side span within Portion II, III, IV and VI
- E&M installation work and external work within Portion V
- Pre-Drilling, Bored Piling, Pile Cap Construction and Pier construction within Portion I

Contract 2

- Excavation (Portion III,VI)
- Drainage Installation (Portion VI)
- Footing construction(Portion VI)
- Excavation & RC works (Superstructure) (Portion III)
- RC construction for U-trough(Portion III)
- Seawall modification
- ELS & manhole construction at SMH012 & SMH011, lift shaft
- Noise barrier installation(Portion VI)
- Backfilling (Portion VI)

11.3 IMPACT FORECAST

- 11.3.1 Potential environmental impacts arising from the works of the Contracts 1 and Contract 2 include:
 - Construction waste
 - Air quality
 - Construction noise
 - Water quality
- 11.3.2 Environmental mitigation measures shall be properly implemented and maintained as per the Mitigation Implementation Schedule in Appendix M to ensure site environmental performance is acceptable.

12. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- 12.1 CONCLUSIONS
- 12.1.1 This is the monthly EM&A report as presented the monitoring results and inspection findings for the reporting period from *1* to *31 July 2021*.
- 12.1.2 In the Reporting Period, five (5) construction noise action level exceedance was recorded. Investigations were undertaken by ET. The daytime construction noise action level exceedances triggered was Project related.
- 12.1.3 In this Reporting Period, no 1-Hour TSP or 24-Hr TSP air quality monitoring exceedance was recorded. No NOE or the associated corrective actions were therefore issued.
- 12.1.4 In the Reporting Period, five (5) environmental complaints were recorded for the Project with respect to the construction noise arising from the Project. Investigations for the noise complaints were undertaken by ET and indicated that four (4) noise complaint are Project related and One (1) is invalid. Although the complaints were considered related to the Project, the Contractor has strictly followed the CNP requirement.

12.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

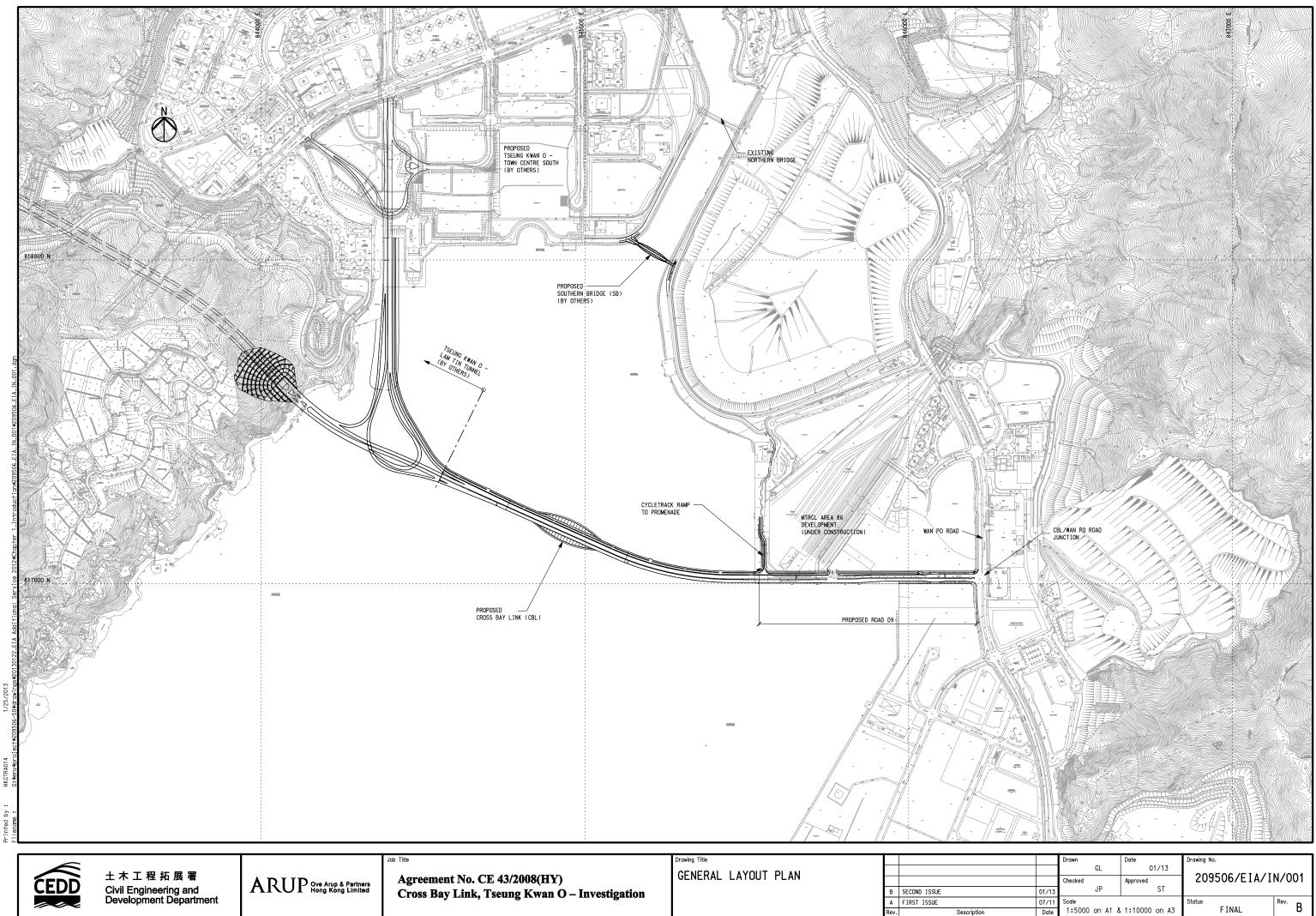
- 12.2.1 Due to wet season has approached, the Contractor was reminded that all the works being undertaken must fulfill environmental statutory requirements and to paid attention to water quality mitigation measures to prevent surface runoff into nearby water bodies or public areas.
- 12.2.2 Construction noise would be the key environmental issue as Lohas Park Phase 4 & 6 were already available for resident occupation. The noise mitigation measures such as use of quiet plants and installation of temporary noise barrier at the construction noise predominate area should be fully implemented in accordance with the EM&A requirement.



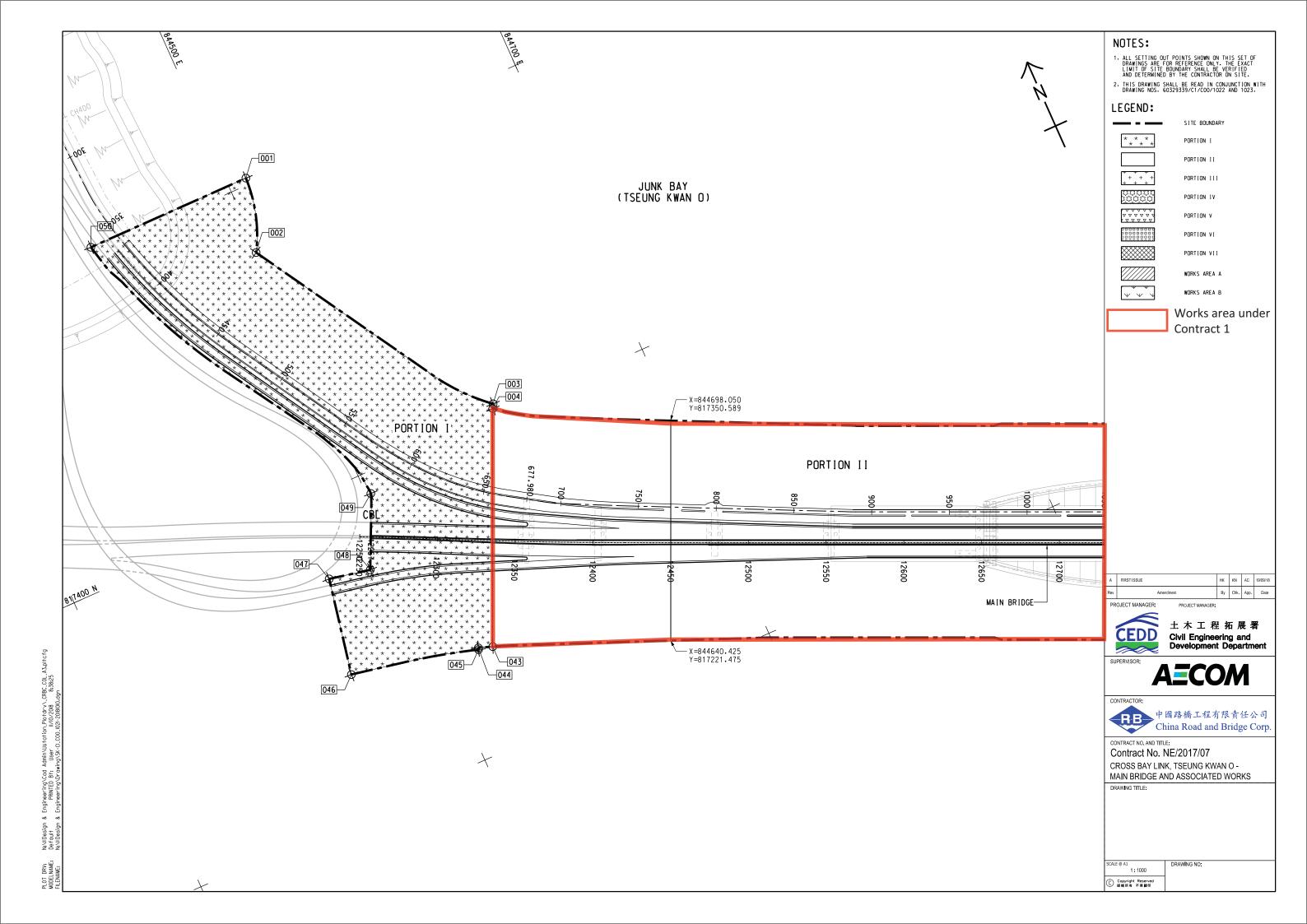
Appendix A

Project Layout Plan

 $Z:\label{eq:linear} Z:\label{eq:linear} Z:\l$

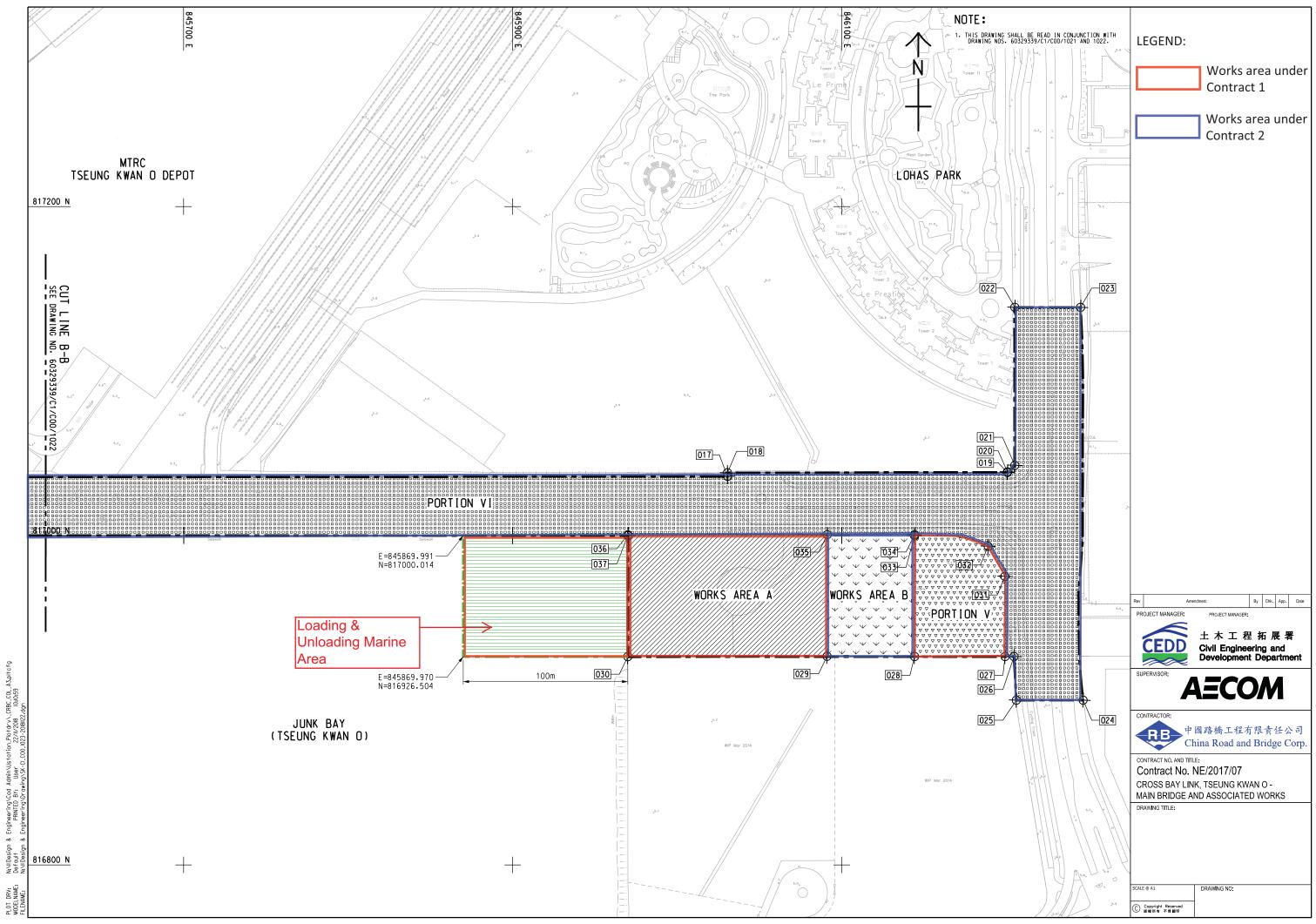


	Drawn	Date	Drawing No.	
	GL	01/13		
	Checked	Approved	209506/EIA/II	N/001
01/13	JP	ST		
07/11	Scale		Status	Rev. D
Date	1:5000 on A1 &	1:10000 on A3	FINAL	D



		845500 E	the second secon
SETTING OUT POINTS	SETTING OUT POINTS	lo r	
POINTS EASTING NORTHING	POINTS EASTING NORTHING		
001 844512.175 817604.422 002 844498.695 817557.993	026 846204.700 816926.589 027 846199.263 816926.590	-	
003 844598.186 817407.065	021 0461331263 016260.336 028 846144.269 816926.589		
004 844596.769 817404.339 005 845132.374 817153.641	029 846091.080 816926.744 030 845969.970 816926.504	-	
006 845500.00 817088.580	031 846199.197 816975.364		
007 845524.969 817088.226 008 845524.909 817236.307	032 846188.983 816993.582		
008 845524.909 817236.307 009 845558.095 817236.307	033 846144.274 816999.997 034 846144.274 817000.722	-	
010 845558.095 817195.885	035 846091.204 817000.679		
011 845550.234 817174.288 012 845550.219 817158.042	036 845970.070 817000.581 037 845970.069 817000.099	+ $+$	
013 845562.850 817139.744 014 845562.850 817035.700	038 845550.850 817000.099 039 845524.969 817000.099		
015 845550.850 817035.670	040 845550.850 816953.291	-	
016 845524.969 817035.670 017 846030.606 817036.089	041 845500.00 816952.636	-	***
017 846030.606 817036.089 018 846030.604 817038.387	042 845076.990 817029.022 043 844534.373 817264.536	-	
019 846200.700 817038.418	044 844525.572 817267.627	-	008
020 846200.700 817038.796 021 846205.200 817042.796	045 844525.199 817266.527 046 844444.018 817285.203	-	
022 846205.200 817138.796	047 844456.043 817347.194	-	
023 846245.180 817138.796 024 846246.698 816900.099	048 844482.530 817341.743 049 844502.889 817386.445	-	
025 846206.155 816900.099	050 844403.015 817604.422]	
		JUNK BAY	
		(TSEUNG KWAN D)	\times
			PORTION VII
			PORTION III
		t	
		將軍運 JUNK BAY JUNK KWAN ON	
		将軍决、	
		NK BANN O	
		JULY KWAN	
		(TSEUL	016
			8
	005		550
	\$		
			13300
		PORTION II	
		1400	13250
	5 5	350	
1100	1250		13200
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13150	
IB] IT		13 00 1	
		13000	
12800	12950	0	
MAIN BRIDGE			
		The second of the second in the second second	
		·	



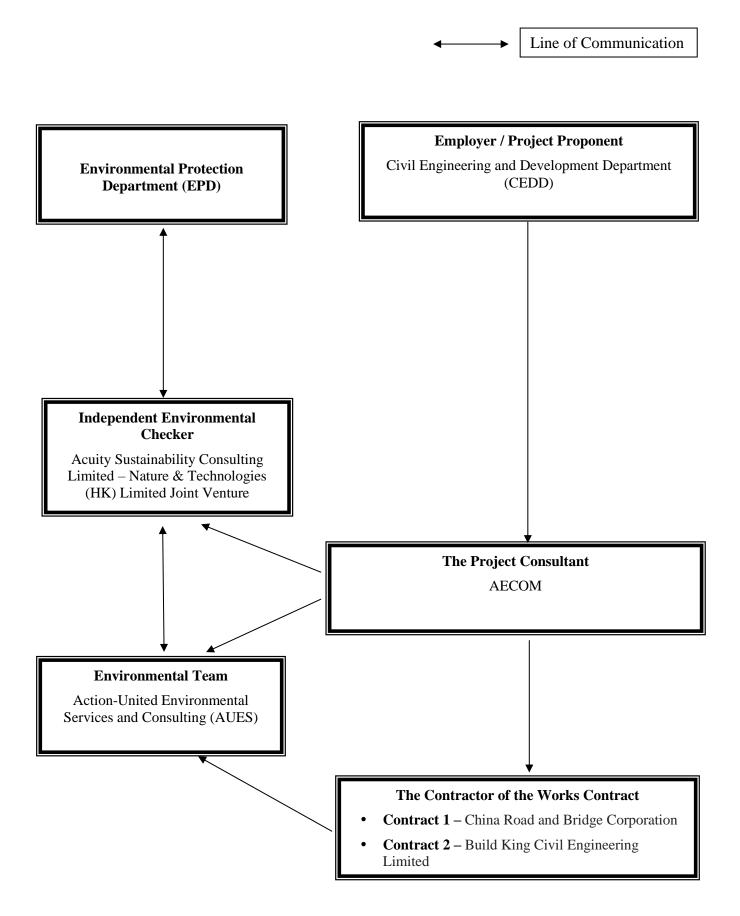


N:VIDesign & Engineering/Cod Admin/Ustation_Plotary/.CR8C.COL.A3.pltcfg Default PRNTED BY: User 22/11/2018 (0:40:59 M:VIDesign & Engineering/Incruiten/SC4-ft fr01.1073-37018172 Am

Appendix B

Project Organization Chart & Contact Details of Key Personnel for the Project

Project Organization Structure



Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No.	Fax No.
CEDD	Project Proponent	CK Lam	2301 1398	2714 5174
CEDD	Project Proponent	Sheri Leung	2301 1398	2714 5174
AECOM	Senior Resident Engineer	Jackie Chan	3595 8045	3596 6118
AECOM	Resident Engineer	Kingman Chan	3595 8045	3596 6118
ASC – N&T JV	Independent Environmental Checker	Kevin Li	2698 6833	2698 9383
ASC – N&T JV	Senior Environmental Consultant	Tandy Tse	2698 6833	2698 9383
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	T. W. Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Ben Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Martin Li	2959 6059	2959 6079
CRBC	Site Agent	Raymond Suen	9779 8871	2283 1689
CRBC	Environmental Officer	Calvin So	9724 6254	2283 1689
CRBC	Environmental Supervisor	Alice Ngai	9148 5688	2283 1689
Build King	Site Agent	Stephen Leung	9071 7657	TBA
Build King	Environmental Officer	Michael Lam	6476 4299	TBA
Build King	Environmental Supervisor	Kenneth Hung	6170 9304	TBA

Contact Details of Key Personnel for the Project

AUFS

Legend:

CEDD (Employer) – Civil Engineering and Development Department

AECOM (Project Consultant) – AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.

ASC – N&T JV (IEC) – Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited – Nature & Technologies (HK) Limited Joint Venture

AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting

CRBC (the Main Contractor of the Works Contract 1) – China Road and Bridge Corporation

Build King (the Main Contractor of the Works Contract 2) - Build King Civil Engineering Limited

Appendix C

3-Month Rolling Construction Programme

Contract 1

Data Date :08-Jun-21 Sheet 1of 5

Sheet 1of 5	Active/Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Planned+Start	Finish	Plamed+Finish	Total Float	Activity% Complete	e TRA	/ariance+-+Finish+[at 23 30	June 2021 06 13	July2021 20 27 04 11 18
Cross Bay Link,Tse	eung Kwan O Main Bridge and Associated Works	490	200	24-Apr-20 A	07-Sep-20	24-Dec-21	09-Jan-22	560			16			· · · · ·
	ates and Section of the Works	0	0	12-Jul-21	12-Jul-21	12-Jul-21	12-Jul-21	0			0			 ▼ Contractual ▼ Contractual
Contractual Key E KDS1240	Dates Key Date 2- Completion of all Works in Bridges in Portion II of the Site necessary for installation and T&C of	0	0	12-Jul-21	12-Jul-21	12-Jul-21 12-Jul-21*	12-Jul-21 12-Jul-21	0	0%	0	0			& Key Date 2-
Access Date	the TCSS	65	65	09-Jun-21	09-Jun-21	13-Aug-21	13-Aug-21	0			0			
PAD1030	Access To Portion I (For Pile Holes : 5B,9B) ** Assume on 2021/06/09	0	0	09-Jun-21*	09-Jun-21	15-Aug-21	15-Aug-21	-145	0%		0		Access To Por	tion I (For Pile Holes : 5B,9B) ** Assume of
PAD1110	Access to Portion VI	0	0	13-Aug-21*	13-Aug-21			0	0%	0	0			
	ntractor's Design & Method Statement Submission & Approval	149	111	24-Apr-20 A	01-May-21	26-Sep-21	26-Sep-21	-11			0			
	ign Submission and Approval	149	111	24-Apr-20 A	01-May-21	26-Sep-21	26-Sep-21	-11			0		_	
CDS1140	Design of Functional lighting system, road lighting system, etc (incl. 7 days TRA)	97	14	24-Apr-20 A	01-May-21	21-Jun-21	05-Aug-21	86	85.57%	7	45			•
CDS1230	Design of cycle rack (incl. 14 days TRA)	111	111	08-Jun-21	08-Jun-21	26-Sep-21	26-Sep-21	-58	0%	14	0			
Precasting & Fabri	ication Works	366	200	09-Dec-20 A	09-Jan-21	24-Dec-21	09-Jan-22	-55			16		-	
Fabrication of Pre	ecast Shell and Precast Segments	366	200	09-Dec-20 A	09-Jan-21	24-Dec-21	09-Jan-22	-55			16			
Precast Shell		240 240	75 75	09-Dec-20 A 09-Dec-20 A	09-Jan-21 09-Jan-21	21-Aug-21 21-Aug-21	05-Sep-21 05-Sep-21	-69 -69			15			
P-PS3145	Fabrication of Precast shell for pile cap of TKO entrustment work (total 17nos)	240	75	09-Dec-20 A	09-Jan-21	21-Aug-21 21-Aug-21	05-Sep-21	-69	68.75%	21	15			
Precast Segments	s (TKOI Entrustment Works)	276	200	05-Jan-21 A	09-Apr-21	24-Dec-21	09-Jan-22	-55			16		-	
P-PF1180	Fabrication and Pre-stressing of Precast segments for TKOI Viaduct (total 326nos) (incl. 21 days TRA)	276	200	05-Jan-21 A	09-Apr-21	24-Dec-21	09-Jan-22	-55	27.54%	0	16			
Section 1 of the W	Iorks- All Works within Portion I of the Site (Entrusted Works of TKOI Viaduct)	174	127	28-Apr-21 A	22-Apr-21	12-Oct-21	12-Oct-21	-106			0			
Bored Piling Worl		174	127	28-Apr-21 A	22-Apr-21	12-Oct-21	12-Oct-21	-108			0			
	struction Group 1 - 2 Nos. Bored Piling Rig Istruction for Pile 5B (Bridge S400) - 1no.Piling Rig	161 32	109 32	05-May-21 A 25-Jun-21	05-May-21 25-Jun-21	12-Oct-21 27-Jul-21	12-Oct-21 27-Jul-21	-108 -145			0			-
S1-BP-10010	Piling Platform Erection for Bored Pile 5B	5	5	25-Jun-21	25-Jun-21	30-Jun-21	30-Jun-21	-145	0%		0			Piling Platform Erection for I
S1-BP-10020	Bored Piling Construction for Pile 5B - Bridge S400 (2 Piles) - 1 Piling Rig	20	20	30-Jun-21	30-Jun-21	20-Jul-21	20-Jul-21	-145	0%		0			B
S1-BP-10030	Piling Platform dismantle from Pile 5B and relocate to Pile 5C	7	7	20-Jul-21	20-Jul-21	27-Jul-21	27-Jul-21	-145	0%		0			-
Bored Pile Test		100	100	04-Jul-21	04-Jul-21	12-Oct-21	12-Oct-21	-116			0			······
S1-BP-10210	Group 1 Bored Pile Test and Dismantle All Platform	100	100	04-Jul-21	04-Jul-21	12-Oct-21	12-Oct-21	-116	0%		0			
	nstruction for Pile 9B (Bridge CT) - 1no.Piling Rig	32	32	25-Jun-21	25-Jun-21	27-Jul-21	27-Jul-21	-145			0			
S1-BP-10040	Piling Platform Erection for Bored Pile 9B	5	5	25-Jun-21	25-Jun-21	30-Jun-21	30-Jun-21	-145	0%		0			Piling Platform Erection for I
S1-BP-10050	Bored Piling Construction for Pile 9B - Bridge CT (2Piles) - 1 Piling Rig	20	20	30-Jun-21	30-Jun-21	20-Jul-21	20-Jul-21	-145	0%		0			B
S1-BP-10060	Piling Platform dismantle from Pile 9B and relocate to Pile 9C	7	7	20-Jul-21	20-Jul-21	27-Jul-21	27-Jul-21	-145	0%		0			
	nstruction for Pile 5C (Bridge S400) - 1no.Piling Rig	27	27	27-Jul-21	27-Jul-21	23-Aug-21	23-Aug-21	-145			0			
S1-BP-10070	Bored Piling Construction for Pile 5C - Bridge S400 (2 Piles) - 1 Piling Rig	20	20	27-Jul-21	27-Jul-21	16-Aug-21	16-Aug-21	-145	0%		0			
S1-BP-10080	Piling Platform dismantle from Pile 5C and relocate to Pile 5H	7	7	16-Aug-21	16-Aug-21	23-Aug-21	23-Aug-21	-145	0%		0			
Bored Piling Con S1-BP-10090	Istruction for Pile 9C (Bridge CT) - 1no.Piling Rig Bored Piling Construction for Pile 9C - Bridge CT (2 Piles) - 1 Piling Rig	27 20	27 20	27-Jul-21 27-Jul-21	27-Jul-21 27-Jul-21	23-Aug-21 16-Aug-21	23-Aug-21 16-Aug-21	-145 -145	0%		0			
S1-BP-10100	Piling Platform dismantle from Pile 9C and relocate to Pile 9H	7	20			23-Aug-21	23-Aug-21	-145	0%		0			
		-	/	16-Aug-21	16-Aug-21	<u> </u>		-143	076		-	- fine for Dile 51	1 (0 - 1 - 6400) 1-	
S1-BP-10120	estruction for Pile 5H (Bridge S400) - 1no.Piling Rig Piling Platform dismantle from Pile 5H and relocate to Pile 1L	7 7	0	05-May-21 A 05-May-21 A	05-May-21 05-May-21	08-May-21 A 08-May-21 A	12-May-21 12-May-21		100%		3		H (Bridge S400) - 1n Pile 5H and relocate t	
Bored Piling Con	struction for Pile 9H (Bridge CT) - 1no.Piling Rig	7	0	05-May-21 A	24-Jul-21	08-May-21 A	31-Jul-21				83	ction for Pile 91	H (Bridge CT) - 1no.1	Piling Rig
S1-BP-10140	Piling Platform dismantle from Pile 9H and relocate to Pile 2L	7	0	05-May-21 A	24-Jul-21	08-May-21 A	31-Jul-21		100%		83			
	nstruction for Pile 1L (Bridge ML) - 1no.Piling Rig	30	0	10-May-21 A	10-May-21	08-Jun-21 A	09-Jun-21				1			onstruction for Pile 1L (Bridge ML) - 1no.P
S1-BP-10150	Bored Piling Construction for Pile 1L - Bridge ML (3Piles) - 1 Piling Rig	30	0	10-May-21 A	10-May-21	01-Jun-21 A	09-Jun-21		100%		8			Construction för Pile 1L - Bridge ML (3Piles
S1-BP-10160	Piling Platform Dismantle for Pile 1L	7	0	02-Jun-21 A	02-Jun-21	08-Jun-21 A	09-Jun-21		100%		1		 Piling Platform 	n Dismantle för Pile 1L
Bored Piling Con S1-BP-10170	Istruction for Pile 2L (Bridge S200) - 1no.Piling Rig Bored Piling Construction for Pile 2L - Bridge S200 (2Piles) - 1 Machine	22	23	04-Jun-21 A	24-Aug-21	15-Sep-21	15-Sep-21	-116	2007		0	-		
		20	16	04-Jun-21 A	24-Aug-21	08-Sep-21	13-Sep-21	-116	20%		5	_		
S1-BP-10180	Piling Platform dismantle from 2L and relocate to 2K (2Piles)	7	7	08-Sep-21	08-Sep-21	15-Sep-21	15-Sep-21	-116	0%		0			
	struction Group 2 - 2 Nos. Bored Piling Rig Istruction for Pile 5D (Bridge S400) - 1no.Piling Rig	147 27	97 0	28-Apr-21 A 28-Apr-21 A	22-Apr-21 15-May-21	12-Sep-21 20-May-21 A	16-Sep-21 12-Jun-21	-92			3	d Piling Constr	uction for Pile 5D (B	ridge S400) - Ino.Piling Rig
S1-BP-10230	Bored Piling Construction for Pile 5D - Bridge S400 (2 Piles) - 1 Piling Rig	20	0	28-Apr-21 A	23-May-21	14-May-21 A	12-Jun-21		100%		28	6		ng Construction for Pile 5D - Bridge S400 (
S1-BP-10240	Piling Platform dismantle from Pile 5D and relocate to Pile 5E	7	0	15-May-21 A	15-May-21	20-May-21 A	22-May-21		100%		2	ling Platform d	smantle from Pile 51	D and relocate to Pile 5E
Bored Pile Test		100	97	04-Jun-21 A	08-Jun-21	12-Sep-21	16-Sep-21	-100			3	-		
S1-BP-10400	Group 2 Bored Pile Test and Dismantle All Platform	100	97	04-Jun-21 A	08-Jun-21	12-Sep-21	16-Sep-21	-100	3.25%		3			
	nstruction for Pile 9D (Bridge CT) - 1no.Piling Rig	29	0	28-Apr-21 A	22-Apr-21	20-May-21 A	20-May-21				0			ridge CT) - 1no.Piling Rig
S1-BP-10260	Bored Piling Construction for Pile 9D - Bridge CT (2 Piles) - 1 Piling Rig	20	0	28-Apr-21 A	22-Apr-21	12-May-21 A	12-May-21		100%		-1			2 Piles) - 1 Piling Rig
S1-BP-10270	Piling Platform dismantle from Pile 9D and relocate to Pile 9E	7	0	13-May-21 A	13-May-21	20-May-21 A	20-May-21		100%		0	g Platform disn	nantle from Pile 9D a	nd relocate to Pile 9E
	nstruction for Pile 5E (Bridge S400) - 1no.Piling Rig	24	5	21-May-21 A	21-May-21	30-Jun-21	14-Jun-21	-86	1000/		-16		Road Dilin	Bored Piling Construction fo Construction for Pile 5E - Bridge S400 (2 I
S1-BP-10280	Bored Piling Construction for Pile 5E - Bridge S400 (2 Piles) - 1 Piling Rig	20	0	21-May-21 A	21-May-21	05-Jun-21 A	10-Jun-21		100%		5		- Bolea riillig	Consultation File 312 - Dhuge 3400 (21
Remainir	ng Level of Effort Remaining Work \blacklozenge Milestone					C	RBC						Date	Revi
		,										0	8-Jun-21	Monthly updated on 08 June
Primary E	Baseline Critical Remaining Work VIII Summary		1		The	ee Month I	Zollina Di	roare	mme					

18 25	01	08	August 2021 15		22		29	05	Sept	ember 200 12	21 19		26
al Key Dates a	nd Sectio	on of the	Works										
al Key Dates													
2- Completion	of all W	orks in l	Bridges in F	Portio	n II o	f the	Site r	necessa	ry for	installa	ation a	nd Tð	kC of
e on 2021/06/0	9		 Access D 	Date									
2021/00/0			Access to	o Port	tion V	т							
			•										Preli
						_							Con
		Design (of Functiona	al ligl	hting s	syste	m,roa	ıd light	ing sys	stem,e	te (incl		
													Desi
				▼ Pr	ecast \$	Shel							
				T	KOI			- Fab	rication	1 of Pr	ecast s	hell fo	or pil
Bor Bored Pile 51		g Constru	uction for P	ile 51	B (Bri	dge	5400)	- 1no.	Piling	Rig			
Bored Piling		tion for	Pile 5B - B	ridge	\$400	01	iles).	- 1 Pili	na Ria	,			
-			antle from	-						,			
	ig i latio												
													_
Bor Bored Pile 91	-	g Constru	uction for P	ile 9E	B (Bri	dge	CT) -	1no.Pi	iling R	ig			
Bored Piling		tion for	Pile 9B - B	ridge	CT (2Pile	s) - 1	Piling	Ria				
-			antle from	-				-	-				
	0							onstruc		or Pile	5C (B	ridge	S400
_			Bor				-					-	
			_		Piling	g Pla	tform	disma	ntle fro	om Pil	e 5C a	nd rel	ocate
			Bon					onstrue n for P					
			_		-			disma			-		
	Piling P	latform	dismantle fi	iom T	Pile QI	- I ar	d relo	cate to	Pile 2	L			
).Piling Rig			ue li	1	/1					-			
les) - 1 Piling I	Rig												
											red Pil Piling		
								-			ing Pla		
									 , p		Piling		
0 (2 Dilan) 1 P	iline D'								-		0	-	
0 (2 Piles) - 1 P	ung Rig	3											
									— 1	Rored	Pile Te	st	
											oup 2		l Pile
for Dila SE (P)	dan 64	DO) 1-	Dilina D										
for Pile 5E (Bi 2 Piles) - 1 Pili		50) - Inc	5.Puing Rig										
vision				Г	Ch	nec	ked			Apr	orove	d	
ne 2021										ተተ			

Data Date :08-Jun-21 Sheet 2of 5

Activity ID		AchityName	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Planned+Start	Finish	Planned+Finish	Total Float	Activity% Complete	TRA /ariance+-+Finish+Dab		June 2021	July2021
	S1-BP-10290	Piling Platform dismantle from Pile 5E and relocate to Pile 5F	7	5	07-Jun-21 A	07-Jun-21	30-Jun-21	14-Jun-21	-86	28.57%	-16	23 30	06 13	20 27 04 11 18 Piling Platform dismantle from
	Bored Piling Cons	struction for Pile 9E (Bridge CT) - 1no.Piling Rig	45	4	21-May-21 A	21-May-21	29-Jun-21	05-Jul-21	-85		6			Bored Piling Construction for
	S1-BP-10300	Bored Piling Construction for Pile 9E - Bridge S400 (2 Piles) - 1 Piling Rig	20	0	21-May-21 A	21-May-21	04-Jun-21 A	10-Jun-21		100%	5		Bored Piling	Construction for Pile 9E - Bridge S400 (2 Pi
	S1-BP-10310	Piling Platform dismantle from Pile 9E and relocate to Pile 9F	7	4	05-Jun-21 A	28-Jun-21	29-Jun-21	05-Jul-21	-85	42.86%	6			Piling Platform disman
	Bored Piling Cons S1-BP-10360	struction for Pile 5G (Bridge S400) - 1no.Piling Rig Bored Piling Construction for Pile 5G - Bridge S400 (2 Piles) - 1 Piling Rig	27 20	27 20	30-Jun-21 30-Jun-21	30-Jun-21 30-Jun-21	27-Jul-21 20-Jul-21	27-Jul-21 20-Jul-21	-45 -45	0%	0 0			В
	S1-BP-10370	Piling Platform dismantle from 5G	7	7	20-Jul-21	20-Jul-21	27-Jul-21	27-Jul-21	-45	0%	0			_
		struction for Pile 9G (Bridge CT) - 1no.Piling Rig	27	27	29-Jun-21	29-Jun-21	26-Jul-21	26-Jul-21	-58		0			
	S1-BP-10380	Bored Piling Construction for Pile 9G - Bridge CT (2 Piles) - 1 Piling Rig	20	20	29-Jun-21	29-Jun-21	19-Jul-21	19-Jul-21	-58	0%	0			Во
	S1-BP-10390	Piling Platform dismantle from 9G	7	7	19-Jul-21	19-Jul-21	26-Jul-21	26-Jul-21	-58	0%	0			
	Pile Cap Construc		84	84	30-Jun-21	30-Jun-21	22-Sep-21	22-Sep-21	-88		0			
		tion Group 1 - 2 Construction Teams ction for Pile Cap 5B (Bridge S400) - 1 Construction Team	28 28	28 28	23-Aug-21 23-Aug-21	23-Aug-21 23-Aug-21	20-Sep-21 20-Sep-21	20-Sep-21 20-Sep-21	-133 -145		0			
	S1-PC-10010	Precast Shell Preparation Work For Pile Cap 5B (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	14	14	23-Aug-21	23-Aug-21	06-Sep-21	06-Sep-21	-145	0%	0			
	S1-PC-10020	Precast Shell Installation and Pile Head Trimming for Pile Cap 5B (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	14	14	06-Sep-21	06-Sep-21	20-Sep-21	20-Sep-21	-145	0%	0			
		ction for Pile Cap 9B (Bridge CT) - 1 Construction Team	28	28	23-Aug-21	23-Aug-21	20-Sep-21	20-Sep-21	-145	09/	0			
	S1-PC-10040	Precast Shell Preparation Work For Pile Cap 9B (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	14	14	23-Aug-21	23-Aug-21	06-Sep-21	06-Sep-21	-145	0%	0			
	S1-PC-10050	Precast Shell Installation and Pile Head Trimming For Pile Cap 9B (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	14	14	06-Sep-21	06-Sep-21	20-Sep-21	20-Sep-21	-145	0%	0			
	S1-PC-10070	ction for Pile Cap 5C (Bridge S400) - 1 Construction Team Precast Shell Preparation Work For Pile Cap 5C (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	14 14	14 14	06-Sep-21 06-Sep-21	06-Sep-21 06-Sep-21	20-Sep-21 20-Sep-21	20-Sep-21 20-Sep-21	-133 -133	0%	0			
	Pile Cap Construct	ction for Pile Cap 9C (Bridge CT) - 1 Construction Team	14	14	06-Sep-21	06-Sep-21	20-Sep-21	20-Sep-21	-133		0			
	S1-PC-10100	Precast Shell Preparation Work For Pile Cap 9C (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	14	14	06-Sep-21	06-Sep-21	20-Sep-21	20-Sep-21	-133	0%	0			
		tion Group 2 - 2 Construction Teams	84	84	30-Jun-21	30-Jun-21	22-Sep-21	22-Sep-21	-88		0			
	S1-PC-10310	ction for Pile Cap 5D (Bridge S400) - 1 Construction Team Precast Shell Preparation Work For Pile Cap 5D (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	35 14	35 14	30-Jun-21 30-Jun-21	30-Jun-21 30-Jun-21	04-Aug-21 14-Jul-21	04-Aug-21 14-Jul-21	-86 -86	0%	0			Precast Sh
	S1-PC-10320	Precast Shell Installation and Pile Head Trimming For Pile Cap 5D (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	14	14	14-Jul-21	14-Jul-21	28-Jul-21	28-Jul-21	-86	0%	0			
	S1-PC-10330	Rebar Fixing and Pile Cap Concreting For Pile Cap 5D (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	7	7	28-Jul-21	28-Jul-21	04-Aug-21	04-Aug-21	-86	0%	0			
	Pile Cap Construct	ction for Pile Cap 9D (Bridge CT) - 1 Construction Team	35	35	30-Jun-21	30-Jun-21	04-Aug-21	04-Aug-21	-86		0			
	S1-PC-10340	Precast Shell Preparation Work For Pile Cap 9D (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	14	14	30-Jun-21	30-Jun-21	14-Jul-21	14-Jul-21	-86	0%	0			Precast Sh
	S1-PC-10350	Precast Shell Installation and Pile Head Trimming For Pile Cap 9D (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	14	14	14-Jul-21	14-Jul-21	28-Jul-21	28-Jul-21	-86	0%	0			
	S1-PC-10360	Rebar Fixing and Pile Cap Concreting For Pile Cap 9D (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	7	7	28-Jul-21	28-Jul-21	04-Aug-21	04-Aug-21	-86	0%	0			
	Pile Cap Construct	ction for Pile Cap 5E (Bridge S400) - 1 Construction Team Precast Shell Preparation Work For Pile Cap 5E (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	35 14	35 14	14-Jul-21 14-Jul-21	14-Jul-21 14-Jul-21	18-Aug-21 28-Jul-21	18-Aug-21 28-Jul-21	-79 -79	0%	0			
	S1-PC-10370	Precast Shell Installation and Pile Head Trimming For Pile Cap 5E (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	14	14	28-Jul-21	28-Jul-21	11-Aug-21	11-Aug-21	-79	0%	0			
	S1-PC-10390	Rebar Fixing and Pile Cap Concreting For Pile Cap 5E (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	7	7	11-Aug-21	11-Aug-21	18-Aug-21	18-Aug-21	-79	0%	0			
		ction for Pile Cap 9E (Bridge CT) - 1 Construction Team	35	35	14-Jul-21	14-Jul-21	18-Aug-21	18-Aug-21	-79	070	0			
	S1-PC-10400	Precast Shell Preparation Work For Pile Cap 9E (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	14	14	14-Jul-21	14-Jul-21	28-Jul-21	28-Jul-21	-79	0%	0			
	S1-PC-10410	Precast Shell Installation and Pile Head Trimming For Pile Cap 9E (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	14	14	28-Jul-21	28-Jul-21	11-Aug-21	11-Aug-21	-79	0%	0			
	S1-PC-10420	Rebar Fixing and Pile Cap Concreting For Pile Cap 9E (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	7	7	11-Aug-21	11-Aug-21	18-Aug-21	18-Aug-21	-79	0%	0			
	Pile Cap Construc	ction for Pile Cap 5G (Bridge S400) - 1 Construction Team	28	28	25-Aug-21	25-Aug-21	22-Sep-21	22-Sep-21	-88		0			
	S1-PC-10430	Precast Shell Preparation Work For Pile Cap 5G (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	14	14	25-Aug-21	25-Aug-21	08-Sep-21	08-Sep-21	-88	0%	0			
	S1-PC-10440	Precast Shell Installation and Pile Head Trimming For Pile Cap 5G (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	14	14	08-Sep-21	08-Sep-21	22-Sep-21	22-Sep-21	-88	0%	0			
	Pile Cap Construct S1-PC-10460	ction for Pile Cap 9G (Bridge CT) - 1 Construction Team Precast Shell Preparation Work For Pile Cap 9G (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	28 14	28 14	25-Aug-21 25-Aug-21	25-Aug-21 25-Aug-21	22-Sep-21 08-Sep-21	22-Sep-21 08-Sep-21	-88 -88	0%	0 0			
	S1-PC-10470	Precast Shell Installation and Pile Head Trimming For Pile Cap 9G (1 Pile Cap) - 1 Construction Team	14	14	08-Sep-21	08-Sep-21	22-Sep-21	22-Sep-21	-88	0%	0			
	Pier Construction		49	49	04-Aug-21	04-Aug-21	22-Sep-21	22-Sep-21	-86		0			
	Pier Construction	Group 2 - 2 Construction Teams	49	49	04-Aug-21	04-Aug-21	22-Sep-21	22-Sep-21	-86		0			
	Pier Construction S1-PP-10210	n for Pier 5D (8.936m) (Bridge S400) - 1 Construction Team Section 1 Pier 5D (2.936m)- Bridge S400 - 1 Construction Team	21 9	21 9	04-Aug-21 04-Aug-21	04-Aug-21 04-Aug-21	25-Aug-21 13-Aug-21	25-Aug-21 13-Aug-21	-86 -86	0%	0 0			
	S1-PP-10220	Section 2 Pier 5D (3.5m)- Bridge S400 - 1 Construction Team	12	12	13-Aug-21	13-Aug-21	25-Aug-21	25-Aug-21	-86	0%	0			
		n for Pier 9D (10.338m) (Bridge CT) - 1 Construction Team	21	21	04-Aug-21	04-Aug-21	25-Aug-21	25-Aug-21	-86		0			
	S1-PP-10230	Section 1 Pier 9D (4.5m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team	9	9	04-Aug-21	04-Aug-21	13-Aug-21	13-Aug-21	-86	0%	0			
	S1-PP-10240	Section 2 Pier 9D (3.5m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team	12	12	13-Aug-21	13-Aug-21	25-Aug-21	25-Aug-21	-86	0%	0			
		n for Pier 5E (10.536m) (Bridge S400) - 1 Construction Team	28	28	25-Aug-21	25-Aug-21	22-Sep-21	22-Sep-21	-86	00/	0			
	S1-PP-10250	Section 1 Pier 5E (6m)- Bridge S400 - 1 Construction Team	9	9	25-Aug-21	25-Aug-21	03-Sep-21	03-Sep-21	-86	0%	0			
	S1-PP-10260	Section 2 Pier 5E (1.036m)- Bridge S400 - 1 Construction Team	7	7	03-Sep-21	03-Sep-21	10-Sep-21	10-Sep-21	-86	0%	0			
	Remainin	ng Level of Effort Remaining Work \blacklozenge Milestor	ne				0	DDC					Date	Revis
-	Primary B	с						RBC				C)8-Jun-21	Monthly updated on 08 June
	Actual Wo	C C	.,			Thr	ee Month I	Kolling Pr	ogra	mme				

18 25	01 08	August 2021		22	29	05	Septem 12		19	26
from Pile 5E ar										
for Pile 9E (Brid 2 Piles) - 1 Pilin		'iling Rig								
nantle from Pile	9E and relocat	e to Pile 9F								
Bor	ed Piling Constr	ruction for F	ile 50	G (Bridg	ge S400) - 1no.1	Piling R	ig		
Bored Piling	Construction for	r Pile 5G - E	Bridge	e S400 (2 Piles)	- 1 Pilii	ng Rig			
	g Platform disn									
Bored Piling C	Piling Constru onstruction for I									
Piling	Platform disma	antle from 9	G							
									- Pi	le Cap C
										Cap Cor Cap Cor
			•		-	Pre	cast She			2
									Preca	ast Shell
										Cap Cor
						Pre	cast She	ell Prej		
										ast Shell
										Cap Cor ast Shell
						-			▼ Pile	Cap Cor
									Preca	ast Shell
	Pile Can	Constructio	on for	· Pile Ca	n 5D (F	aridae S	400) - 1	Cons		le Cap (
t Shell Preparati	-					-		Cons	duction	i icaiii
Pre	cast Shell Insta	llation and I	Pile H	lead Tri	nming	For Pile	Cap 51	D (1 Pi	le Cap)) - 1 Cor
_	Rebar Fi	xing and Pi	le Caj	p Concr	eting Fo	or Pile C	ap 5D (1 Pile	Cap) -	1 Cons
	-	Constructio				-		Constr	uction	Feam
t Shell Preparati		-) /1 D	1. ()	1.0
Pre	cast Shell Insta									
	Rebai Fi	xing and Pi								1 Cons 00) - 1 C
Pre	cast Shell Prep						.			
_		Precast Sh	ell Ins	stallation	n and Pi	le Head	Trimm	ing Fo	r Pile C	Cap 5E (
	•	F	Rebar	Fixing a	und Pile	Cap Co	oncreting	g For l	Pile Caj	p 5E (1
				-			-		-) - 1 Co
Pre	cast Shell Prep									
		Precast Sh						-		
	-	r	Cebar	Fixing	ind Pile	Cap Co	oncreun	g For I		p 9E (1
				_		_	Precast S	Shell I		le Cap (tion Wor
						-			Pr	ecast Sh
										le Cap C
						1	Precast S	Shell I		tion Wor
										ecast Sh
	·									er Consi er Cons
		Section	1 1 1							(Bridge
		Section	I FI	_						on Team
								-		- 1 Cons) (Bridge
		Section	1 Pie							
				Sect	ion 2 P	ier 9D (3.5m)-	Bridg	e CT -	1 Const
				_		6	1.0	5 F //		er Cons
										dge S40
							Sectio	on 2 F	her SE	(1.036n
evision			Ι	Che	ecked		ŀ	٩pr	oved	
ne 2021										

Data Date :08-Jun-21 Sheet 3of 5

Cill. Bane Rugsgand Hannes Materia Str. 2 Column 1 Str. 2 Column 2 Str. 2 Str.2 Str.2 Str. 2 Str.2	Remainin Primary B	ng Level of Effort				T	C ee Month I	RBC						08-	Date Jun-21	Monthly	Re updated on 08 Jun
Processor														:	Dete	1	
No. of the second sec				1								0	_				 Preparation work, Roll Erection of precast gird
Image No. No. <th< td=""><td>SE7-A</td><td></td><td>22</td><td>22</td><td>19-Jun-21</td><td>19-Jun-21</td><td>15-Jul-21</td><td>15-Jul-21</td><td>-72</td><td><u>00/</u></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>V SE7-A Preparation Work, Roll</td></th<>	SE7-A		22	22	19-Jun-21	19-Jun-21	15-Jul-21	15-Jul-21	-72	<u>00/</u>		0					V SE7-A Preparation Work, Roll
abs No. CPUEN No					-		-			0%	0	0					
And Actional Social Sociel Social Sociel Sociel Sociel Sociel	S2-CB2726	Installation of Permanent Bearing and fine-tuning East E2 to E5	26	26	04-Sep-21	04-Sep-21	06-Oct-21	06-Oct-21	-31	0%	0	0					
Image: Sector	S2-CB2725	Prestressing West W2-W5	26	26	05-Aug-21	05-Aug-21	03-Sep-21	03-Sep-21	-31	0%	0	0					
Image Normal Mathematical Control (Constantion P <th< td=""><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0%</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	_									0%	0	0					
Image: product of a circle of a circl		· ·								0%	0	0					
And and a bound of all of a		* 					-	-				0					
and a				26	08-Sep-21	08-Sep-21		09-Oct-21		0%	0	0					
Image	S2-CB2960	Prestressing East E2-EA	26	26	09-Aug-21	09-Aug-21	07-Sep-21	07-Sep-21	-34	0%	0	0					
Image: Section of the Section of the Section of Sectin of Se										97.5%	0						
and and output and status and statu	Delivery and Erec	tion of Precast Girder for Marine Viaduct	187		20-Oct-20 A	24-Feb-21	09-Oct-21	09-Oct-21	514			<u> </u>					
Part of the second s																	
PAC MODE PAC				-					-58		-		_				
R > 2.5 (f 11.5 m) S > 1.5 (f 11.5 m) S > 1.5 m) <	Pier W5		54	5	16-Mar-21 A	09-Apr-21	12-Jun-21	12-Jun-21		100%	0	-		In-	Pier W5		
Low Model Low Model <thlow model<="" th=""> <thlow model<="" th=""> <thlow model<="" th=""></thlow></thlow></thlow>			54	5								0			· · ·		,
A Contract Dref (1) Signification from the set of the	S2-AW2195	Installation of Fireman	48	48	03-Sep-21	03-Sep-21	01-Nov-21	01-Nov-21	-73	0%	0	0					
Re-Contraction Set S. Long,31 Long,31 <thlong,31< th=""> Long,31 L</thlong,31<>	S2-AW2190	Installation of SHMS	48	48	03-Sep-21	03-Sep-21	01-Nov-21	01-Nov-21	-73	0%	0	0					
Re-Control for Ref (13320m) (Body C) = Control total match mathend mathand mater match match match match match match match matc	S2-AW2040	Installation of arch inspection cradle	60	60	04-Sep-21	04-Sep-21	16-Nov-21	16-Nov-21	-65	0%	0	0					
Proceeding of Prief (132)min (Print) Price (132)min (Print) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0%</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>										0%	0	0		-			
Per Conduction Feed 1(3250m) (fixing C) - 1000m/mich nam Per Conduction Per Conducti												0					
Processes	S2-SF2030	Remaining civil provision works for TCSS	32	32	04-Sep-21	04-Sep-21	13-Oct-21	13-Oct-21	-78	0%	0	0					
Pric Construction Function Fram 28 25-Way 1 25-Wa	S2-SF2020	Installation of traffic signs and sign gantry for TCSS	32	32	29-Jul-21	29-Jul-21	03-Sep-21	03-Sep-21	-78	0%	0	0					
Pric Construction Term 24 2-Vag-21 2-Sapp-1								1		0%	0	0				-	
Per Construction Per S (13250) Redin Per S (13250) Redin Per S (160) Redin				88			-	-		0,0	Ĵ	0				-	
Per Construction Fire #2 (13.5300 (Prob_ge CT) - 1 Construction Team 23 23 22-Aug-21 22-Aug-		-		7	Ŭ		-					0	_				
Per Construction Per # 6 (13.58m) (Bridge CT) - 1 Construction Team 0 <th< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>		-			-							-					
Per Construction Per #E (13.58) Diffedge C1 - 1 Construction Team P< P P P< P< P< P< P< P< P< P< P< P P P P P P					-	-	-	-		00/							
Bref Construction Proof P					-							Ŭ					
Per Construction Pier 98 (13.530m) (Bridgo CT) - 1 Construction Team 28 28 25-Aug-21 25-Aug-21 25-Aug-21 25-Aug-21 03-Sep-21 04-Sep-21 8-Sep-21										0%		Ū				Disman	iue Plauorm and Pre-Drilli
Per Construction Prof Pier 9E (13.53m) (Bridge CT) - 1 Construction Team 2 2 25-kup:21 25-kup:21 25-kup:21 25-kup:21 0.5 6 0 S1-PP-10280 Section 1 Pier 9E ((6n)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 9 9 25-kup:21 25-kup:21 0.5 Sep:21 0.6 0% 0 S1-PP-10290 Section 2 Pier 9E (4038m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 7 7 0.3 Sep:21 0.0 Sep:21 10-Sep:21 4.6 0% 0 S1-PP-10300 Section 3 Pier 9E (3.5m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 12 12 10-Sep:21 25-kup:21 20-Sep:21 2.6 0 0 S1-PP-10300 Section 3 Pier 9E (3.5m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 26 26 25-kup:21 20-Sep:21 2.6 0 0 S1-PIE-10070 Pier Head Segment Diaphragm Construction Group 2 - 2 Construction Teams 26 26 25-kup:21 20-Sep:21 2.6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				,								0					
Pier Construction for Pier 9E (13.538m) (Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 9 9 25.Aug.21 25.Aug.21 25.Aug.21 0.3 Sep-21 0.6 0 S1-PP-10280 Section 1 Pier 9E (14.038m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 9 9 25.Aug.21 0.3 Sep-21 0.3 Sep-21 -66 0% 0 S1-PP-10280 Section 2 Pier 9E (4.038m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 7 7 0.3 Sep-21 10 Sep-21 10 Sep-21 -66 0% 0 S1-PP-10290 Section 3 Pier 9E (3.5m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 12 12 10 Sep-21 10 Sep-21 2.5 Sep-21 -86 0% 0 S1-PP-10300 Section 3 Pier 9E (3.5m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 12 12 10 Sep-21 2.5 Aug.21 2.0 Sep-21 -86 0% 0 Pier Head Segment Diaphragm Construction Group 2 - 2 Construction Team 26 26 25 Aug.21 2.0 Sep-21 -86 0% 0 S1-PH-10070 Pre-Head Segment Diaphragm Construction Group 1 - 4 Nos. Pre-Drilling Orige Ther 5D, 1020 Diaphragm 2 - 2 Construction Teams 26 26 25 Aug.21 2.0																	
Pier Construction for Wei (3.358pm) (Bridge C7 - 1 Construction Team 28 28 25-Aug-21 25-Aug-21 22-Sep-21 36. 0.4 0 S1-PP-10280 Section 1 Pier 9E ((3.038m) (Bridge C7 - 1 Construction Team 9 9 25-Aug-21 25-Aug-21 0.3-Sep-21 0.3-Sep-21 46 0/6 0 S1-PP-10290 Section 2 Pier 9E ((3.038m) Bridge C7 - 1 Construction Team 7 7 0.3-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 46 0/6 0 S1-PP-10290 Section 2 Pier 9E ((3.5)m) Bridge C7 - 1 Construction Team 7 7 0.3-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 46 0/6 0 S1-PP-10300 Section 3 Pier 9E ((3.5)m) Bridge C7 - 1 Construction Team 12 12 10-Sep-21 20-Sep-21 20-Sep-21 48 0 0 or Head Segment Diaphragm Construction Group 2 - 2 Construction Teams 26 26 25-Aug-21 20-Sep-21 20-Sep-21 84 0 0 S1-P1-10070 Per Head Segment Diaphragn Construction Group 1 - 4 Nos. Pre-Drilling Rogs 16 09-Jum-21 25-Jum-21 20-Sep-21 84 06 0 Pre-dpiling Construction Fre-DPiling Rogs															·		
Pior Construction fer Pier 9E (13.538m) (Bridge CT) - 1 Construction Team 28 28 28 25-Aug-21 25-Aug-21 22-Sep-21 48 0 Si-PP-10280 Section 1 Per 9E (0m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 9 9 25-Aug-21 03-Sep-21 03-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 Si-PP-10280 Section 2 Pier 9E (4.038m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 7 7 03-Sep-21 03-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 Si-PP-10290 Section 3 Pier 9E (3.5m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 7 7 03-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 Si-PP-10300 Section 3 Pier 9E (3.5m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 7 7 03-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 20-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 Si-PP-10300 Section 3 Pier 9E (3.5m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 26 26 25-Aug-21 20-Sep-21 20-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 Pier Head Segment Diaphragm Construction Group 2 - 2 Construction Teams 26 26 25-Aug-21 20-Sep-21 20-Sep-21 -84 0% 0 0 S1-PF-10700 Pier Head Segment	S1-PD-10030	Dismantle Platform and Pre-Drilling Rig from Pile 5B and Relocate to Pile 5C	5	5	20-Jun-21	20-Jun-21	25-Jun-21	25-Jun-21	-145	0%		0	-		-	Disman	tle Platform and Pre-Drilli
Plar Construction for Pier 9E (13.538m) (Bidge CT - 1 Construction Team 28 28 25-Aug-21 22-Aug-21 22-Sep-21 48 0 S1-PP-10250 Section 1 Pier 9E (0m) Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 9 9 25 25-Aug-21 25-Aug-21 23-Sep-21 486 0% 0 S1-PP-10250 Section 2 Pier 9E (4.038m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 7 7 03-Sep-21 03-Sep-21 486 0% 0 S1-PP-10200 Section 3 Pier 9E (3.5m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 12 12 10-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 486 0% 0 S1-PP-10300 Section 3 Pier 9E (3.5m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 12 12 10-Sep-21 25-Aug-21 22-Sep-21 486 0% 0 S1-PP-10300 Section 3 Pier 9E (3.5m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 12 12 10-Sep-21 20-Sep-21 486 0% 0 Pier Head Segment Diaphragm Construction Group 2 - 2 Construction Teams 26 26 25-Aug-21 20-Sep-21 24-Sep-21 484 0 S1-PI-10070 Pier Head Segment Diaphragm Construction Group 2 - 2 Construction Teams 26 26 25	S1-PD-10020	Pre-Drilling for Pile 5B (2 holes) Bridge S400 - 2 Drilling Rigs	7	7	13-Jun-21	13-Jun-21	20-Jun-21	20-Jun-21	-145	0%		0	-			Pre-Drilling fo	r Pile 5B (2 holes) Bridge
Pier Construction for Pier 9E (13.538m) (Bridge CT) - 1 Construction Team 28 28 25 Aug-21 25 Aug-21 22 Sep-21 22 Sep-21 -86 0 S1 - PP-10280 Section 1 Pier 9E (6m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 9 9 25 Aug-21 25 Aug-21 03-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 S1 - PP-10290 Section 2 Pier 9E (4.038m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 7 7 03-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 S1 - PP-10200 Section 3 Pier 9E (6.03m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 7 7 03-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 S1 - PP-10300 Section 3 Pier 9E (6.5m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 12 12 10-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 Pier Head Segment Diaphragm Construction Group 2 - 2 Construction Teams 26 26 25-Aug-21 20-Sep-21 -84 0 0 S1-PP1-10070 Pier Head Segment Diaphragm for Pier 5D, 9D(2 Diaphragms) - 2 Construction Teams 26 26 25-Aug-21 20-Sep-21 -84 0 0 S1-PH-10070 Pier Head Segment Diaphragm for Pier 5D, 9D(2 Diaphragms) - 2 Construction Teams 26 26<										0%		•			Platform		• • •
Pier Construction for Pier 9E (13.539m) (Bridge CT) - 1 Construction Team 28 28 25-Aug-21 25-Aug-21 22-Sep-21 24-86 0 S1-PP-10280 Section 1 Pier 9E (6m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 9 9 25-Aug-21 25-Aug-21 03-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 S1-PP-10280 Section 2 Pier 9E (4.038m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 7 7 03-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 S1-PP-10290 Section 3 Pier 9E (3.5m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 12 12 10-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 Ner Heed Segment Diaphragm Construction Group 2 - 2 Construction Teams 26 26 25-Aug-21 20-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 S1-PP-10070 Pier Head Segment Diaphragm for Pier 5D, 9D(2 Diaphragms) - 2 Construction Teams 26 26 25-Aug-21 20-Sep-21 -84 0 0 North Construction Group 2 - 2 Construction Teams 26 26 25-Aug-21 20-Sep-21 24-Set 0 0 S1-PH-10070 Pier Head Segment Diaphragm for Pier 5D, 9D(2 Diaphragms) - 2 Construction Teams 26 26 25-Aug-21 <td< td=""><td>Pre -Drilling Const</td><td>ruction Group 1 - 4 Nos. Pre-Drilling Rigs</td><td></td><td></td><td>09-Jun-21</td><td>09-Jun-21</td><td>25-Jun-21</td><td>25-Jun-21</td><td>-145</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>Pre -Dri</td><td>illing Construction Group</td></td<>	Pre -Drilling Const	ruction Group 1 - 4 Nos. Pre-Drilling Rigs			09-Jun-21	09-Jun-21	25-Jun-21	25-Jun-21	-145						-	Pre -Dri	illing Construction Group
Pier Construction for Pier 9E (13.538m) (Bridge CT) - 1 Construction Team 28 28 25-Aug-21 22-Sep-21 22-Sep-21 -86 0 S1-PP-10280 Section 1 Pier 9E (4.038m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 9 9 25-Aug-21 25-Aug-21 03-Sep-21 03-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 S1-PP-10290 Section 2 Pier 9E (4.038m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 7 7 03-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 S1-PP-10300 Section 3 Pier 9E (3.5m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 12 12 10-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 S1-PP-10300 Section 3 Pier 9E (3.5m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 12 12 10-Sep-21 20-Sep-21 22-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 Filer Head Segment Diaphragm Construction Group 2 - 2 Construction Teams 26 26 25-Aug-21 20-Sep-21 20-Sep-21 -84 0 Pier Head Segment Diaphragm Construction Group 2 - 2 Construction Teams 26 26 25-Aug-21 20-Sep-21 20-Sep-21 -84 0					-		_	-		070					-	Pre-drill	ling Works
Pier Construction for Pier 9E (13.538m) (Bridge CT) - 1 Construction Team 28 28 25-Aug-21 22-Sep-21 22-Sep-21 -86 0 S1-PP-10280 Section 1 Pier 9E (4.038m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 9 9 25-Aug-21 25-Aug-21 03-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 S1-PP-10290 Section 2 Pier 9E (4.038m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 7 7 03-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 S1-PP-10300 Section 3 Pier 9E (3.5m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 12 12 10-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 -86 0% 0					-	-	-	-		0%							
Pier Construction for Pier 9E (13.538m) (Bridge CT) - 1 Construction Team 28 28 25-Aug-21 22-Sep-21 22-Sep-21 -86 0 S1-PP-10280 Section 1 Pier 9E (4.038m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 9 9 25-Aug-21 25-Aug-21 03-Sep-21 -86 0% 0 S1-PP-10290 Section 2 Pier 9E (4.038m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 7 7 03-Sep-21 10-Sep-21 -86 0% 0	ier Head Segme	nt Diaphragm Construction	26	26	25-Aug-21	25-Aug-21	20-Sep-21	20-Sep-21	-84			0					
Pier Construction for Pier 9E (13.538m) (Bridge CT) - 1 Construction Team 28 28 25-Aug-21 22-Sep-21 22-Sep-21 -86 0 S1-PP-10280 Section 1 Pier 9E (6m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team 9 9 25-Aug-21 25-Aug-21 03-Sep-21 -86 0	S1-PP-10300	Section 3 Pier 9E (3.5m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team	12	12	10-Sep-21	10-Sep-21	22-Sep-21	22-Sep-21	-86	0%		0	-				
Pier Construction for Pier 9E (13.538m) (Bridge CT) - 1 Construction Team 28 28 25-Aug-21 22-Sep-21 22-Sep-21 -86 0	S1-PP-10290	Section 2 Pier 9E (4.038m)- Bridge CT - 1 Construction Team	7	7	03-Sep-21	03-Sep-21	10-Sep-21	10-Sep-21	-86	0%		0	_				
							-	-									
	S1-PP-10270	Section 3 Pier 5E (3.5m)- Bridge S400 - 1 Construction Team	12	12	10-Sep-21	10-Sep-21	22-Sep-21	22-Sep-21	-86	0%		0					
AddulyName Original Duration RemainingDuration Start Planned+Start Finish Planned+Finish Total Foat Adduly% Complete TRA Adduly% Complete		AdvityName	Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Planned+Start	Finish	Planned+Finish	Total Float		te TRA	/ariance+-+Finish+Da	ati 23	30	June2021 06 13	20 27	July2021 04 11 1



Activ	MyName	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Planned+Start	Finish	Planned+Finish	Total Float	Activity% Complete	TRA	/ariance+-+Finish+Da	23	June 30 06	2021	July2021
S2-CB2340 Re	emove Supporting Beam and Delivery Barge Return to Factory	10	10	05-Jul-21	05-Jul-21	15-Jul-21	15-Jul-21	-72	0%	0	0	-23 3	30 06 1	13 20 27	04 11 Rer
NE3-4 S2-CB2350 Pre	eparation Work, Roll Out and Delivery of Precast Box Girder Span E3 - E4 (North Deck)	22 11	22 11	05-Jul-21 05-Jul-21	05-Jul-21 05-Jul-21	29-Jul-21 16-Jul-21	29-Jul-21 16-Jul-21	-71 -71	0%	0	0 0				Pr
	ection of Precast Girder for Span E3 - E4 (North Deck)	1	1	17-Jul-21	17-Jul-21	17-Jul-21	17-Jul-21	-71	0%	0	0	-			• I
	emove Supporting Beam and Delivery Barge Return to Factory	10	10	19-Jul-21	19-Jul-21	29-Jul-21	29-Jul-21	-71	0%	0	0	-			
NE2-3		22	22	20-Jul-21	20-Jul-21	13-Aug-21	13-Aug-21	561			0				
	eparation Work, Roll Out and Delivery of Precast Box Girder Span E2 - E3(North Deck)	11	11	20-Jul-21	20-Jul-21	31-Jul-21	31-Jul-21	-71	0%	0	0				
	ection of Precast Girder for Span E2 - E3(North Deck)	1	1	02-Aug-21	02-Aug-21	02-Aug-21	02-Aug-21	-71	0%	0	0				
	emove Supporting Beam and Delivery Barge Return to Factory	10	10	03-Aug-21	03-Aug-21	13-Aug-21	13-Aug-21	561	0%	0	0				
SE2-3 S2-CB2440 Pre	eparation Work, Roll Out and Delivery of Precast Box Girder Span E2 - E3 (South Deck)	22 11	22 11	21-Jul-21 21-Jul-21	21-Jul-21 21-Jul-21	14-Aug-21 02-Aug-21	14-Aug-21 02-Aug-21	560 -72	0%	0	<mark>0</mark> 0				
S2-CB2450 Er	ection of Precast Girder for Span E2 - E3 (South Deck)	1	1	03-Aug-21	03-Aug-21	03-Aug-21	03-Aug-21	-72	0%	0	0	-			
S2-CB2460 Re	emove Supporting Beam and Delivery Barge Return to Factory	10	10	04-Aug-21	04-Aug-21	14-Aug-21	14-Aug-21	560	0%	0	0	-			
NW3-2		35	3	18-May-21 A	08-May-21	10-Jun-21	19-Jun-21	-68	1009/	0	7		NW3-	-2 ork, Roll Out and Deliv	very of Precast Boy Gi
	eparation Work, Roll Out and Delivery of Precast Box Girder Span W2 - W3 (North Deck)	11	0	18-May-21 A	08-May-21	03-Jun-21 A	21-May-21		100%	0	-11		1		pan W2 - W3 (North D
	ection of Precast Girder for Span W2 - W3 (North Deck) move Supporting Beam and Delivery Barge Return to Factory	1	3	04-Jun-21 A 08-Jun-21 A	04-Jun-21 08-Jun-21	07-Jun-21 A 10-Jun-21	04-Jun-21	-68	100%	0	-2	_			orting Beam and Delive
SW3-2	niove Supporting Dearn and Denvery Darge Return to Factory	10	18	08-Jun-21 A	08-Jun-21	29-Jun-21	29-Jun-21	-72	/0/8	0	0				W3-2
	eparation Work, Roll Out and Delivery of Precast Box Girder Span W2 - W3 (South Deck)	11	7	08-Jun-21 A	08-Jun-21	16-Jun-21	21-Jun-21	-72	36.36%	0	4	1			Work, Roll Out and De
S2-CB2510 Er	ection of Precast Girder for Span W2 - W3 (South Deck)	1	1	17-Jun-21	17-Jun-21	17-Jun-21	17-Jun-21	-72	0%	0	0			Erection of Precas	st Girder for Span W2 -
S2-CB2520 Re	emove Supporting Beam and Delivery Barge Return to Factory	10	10	18-Jun-21	18-Jun-21	29-Jun-21	29-Jun-21	-72	0%	0	0			R	temove Supporting Be
SW5-4 S2-CB2530 Pre	eparation Work, Roll Out and Delivery of Precast Box Girder Span W4 - W5 (South Deck)	22 11	22 11	16-Jun-21 16-Jun-21	16-Jun-21 16-Jun-21	12-Jul-21 28-Jun-21	12-Jul-21 28-Jun-21	-69 -71	0%	0	0		•	Pn	- SW5 eparation Work, Roll O
	ection of Precast Girder for Span W4 - W5 (South Deck)	1	1	29-Jun-21	29-Jun-21	20 Jun-21	29-Jun-21	-70	0%	0	0	-			Frection of Precast Gird
	emove Supporting Beam and Delivery Barge Return to Factory	10	10	30-Jun-21	30-Jun-21	12-Jul-21	12-Jul-21	-69	0%	0	0	-		-	Remo
SE3-4		22	22	06-Jul-21	06-Jul-21	30-Jul-21	30-Jul-21	-72		-	0				¥
S2-CB2380 Pre	eparation Work, Roll Out and Delivery of Precast Box Girder Span E3 - E4 (South Deck)	11	11	06-Jul-21	06-Jul-21	17-Jul-21	17-Jul-21	-72	0%	0	0	1			
S2-CB2390 Ere	ection of Precast Girder for Span E3 - E4 (South Deck)	1	1	19-Jul-21	19-Jul-21	19-Jul-21	19-Jul-21	-72	0%	0	0				
S2-CB2400 Re	emove Supporting Beam and Delivery Barge Return to Factory	10	10	20-Jul-21	20-Jul-21	30-Jul-21	30-Jul-21	-72	0%	0	0				
	n For 2nd Batch Concrete Deck Installaiton obilization of crane barge (~5000T) for 2nd batch of concrete Deck Installation ** Assume 28/05/2021	0 0	0 0	03-Jun-21 A 03-Jun-21 A	28-May-21 28-May-21	03-Jun-21 A	28-May-21		100%	0	-5 -5	♦	 Crane Barge Mo Mobilization of 	obilisation For 2nd Bat crane barge (~5000T)	tch Concrete Deck Ins for 2nd batch of conc
NW5-4		22	22	18-Jun-21	18-Jun-21	14-Jul-21	14-Jul-21	-71			0				N
	eparation Work, Roll Out and Delivery of Precast Box Girder Span W4 - W5 (North Deck)	11	11	18-Jun-21	18-Jun-21	30-Jun-21	30-Jun-21	-71	0%	0	0				Preparation Work, Rol
	ection of Precast Girder for Span W4 - W5 (North Deck)	1	1	02-Jul-21	02-Jul-21	02-Jul-21	02-Jul-21	-71	0%	0	0	_			Erection of Precast
	emove Supporting Beam and Delivery Barge Return to Factory	10	10	03-Jul-21	03-Jul-21	14-Jul-21	14-Jul-21	-71	0%	0	0				Re
Procurement and Delive S2-CB2486 Pro	ery ocurement and delivery of fabricated movement joints	224 180	93 38	03-Sep-20 A 20-Oct-20 A	09-Nov-20 09-Nov-20	27-Sep-21 23-Jul-21	11-Aug-21 19-Jun-21	-49 -10	78.89%	0	-39 -28				
S2-CB2488 Pro	ocurement and delivery of bituminous materials	180	93	03-Sep-20 A	02-Jan-21	27-Sep-21	11-Aug-21	-49	48.33%	0	-39				
Steel Bridge		119	88	04-May-21 A	08-May-21	03-Sep-21	03-Sep-21	-77			0				
Main Span (Steel) and A Erection of Steel Arch B		62 62	37 37	04-May-21 A 04-May-21 A	08-May-21 08-May-21	22-Jul-21 22-Jul-21	22-Jul-21 22-Jul-21	-28 -28			0 0				
S2-MS2060 Po	ssitioning of Main Steel Arch Bridge	10	0	04-May-21 A	08-May-21	14-May-21 A	20-May-21		100%	0	4		Main Steel Arch Brid	Č .	
	ane Barge Return to Factory for Side Span Transportation	6	0	15-May-21 A	15-May-21	22-May-21 A	22-May-21		100%	0	0	rane Barge	Return to Factory f	for Side Span Transpor	
	stallation of Permanent Bearing on E1 and W1 & fine-tuning Steel Arch Bridge	26	7	15-May-21 A	15-May-21	16-Jun-21	16-Jun-21	-28	73.08%	0	0				nanent Bearing on E1 a
	justment of hanger cable force	15	0	15-May-21 A	15-May-21	02-Jun-21 A	02-Jun-21		100%	0	0		 Adjustment of hat 	inger cable force	
	emoval of Temporary Work/ Equipment	30	30	17-Jun-21	17-Jun-21	22-Jul-21	22-Jul-21	-28	0%	0	0				
Side Span Deck(Steel) West Side Span Deck		104 69	88 69	23-May-21 A 15-Jun-21	23-May-21 15-Jun-21	03-Sep-21 03-Sep-21	03-Sep-21 03-Sep-21	-77 -65			0		-		
S2-SS2080 Po	ssitioning of West Side Span Deck	5	5	15-Jun-21	15-Jun-21	19-Jun-21	19-Jun-21	-78	0%	0	0		•	Positioning of V	West Side Span Deck
S2-SS2100 We	eld Connection Side Span and Main Span	38	38	21-Jun-21	21-Jun-21	04-Aug-21	04-Aug-21	-78	0%	0	0				
S2-SS2240 Re	emoval of Temporary Works	26	26	05-Aug-21	05-Aug-21	03-Sep-21	03-Sep-21	-65	0%	0	0				
East Side Span Deck S2-SS2180 Po	sitioning of East Side Span Deck	62 5	62 5	08-Jun-21 A 08-Jun-21 A	08-Jun-21 08-Jun-21	20-Aug-21 12-Jun-21	20-Aug-21 12-Jun-21	-53 -78	0%	0	0 0		Po	sitioning of East Side S	Span Deck
	eld Connection Side Span and Main Span	26	26	21-Jun-21	21-Jun-21	21-Jul-21	21-Jul-21	-61	0%	0	0	-			
	emoval of Temporary Works	26	26	22-Jul-21	22-Jul-21	20-Aug-21	20-Aug-21	-53	0%	0	0	-			
Sea Transportation of S		16	0	23-May-21 A	23-May-21	07-Jun-21 A	07-Jun-21				0		Sea Trans	portation of Side Span	1
Remaining Le												i	Date	i	
			1			C	RBC						00 100 01		
Primary Basel	line Critical Remaining Work VIII Sumr	marv			_	ee Month I							08-Jun-21	Monthly	updated on 08 J

	Augus	12021		September 2021
18 25	01 08 Beam and Delivery H	15 22 Parga Paturn to Fac	29 05	12 19 26
		sarge Return to Fac	lory	
aration Work, I	E3-4 Roll Out and Delivery	of Precast Box Gi	rder Span E3	- E4 (North Deck)
ection of Precas	t Girder for Span E3	- E4 (North Deck)		
R	emove Supporting B	eam and Delivery I	Barge Return	to Factory
	Ň	E2-3		
	Preparation Work, R	oll Out and Delive	ry of Precast	Box Girder Span E2 - E3(No
	Erection of Preca	st Girder for Span l	E2 - E3(North	n Deck)
	R	emove Supporting	Beam and De	elivery Barge Return to Facto
		E2-3	f Days	et Day Codes Seen E2 E2
				st Box Girder Span E2 - E3
		ast Girder for Spar		
	I	Remove Supporting	g Beam and E	Delivery Barge Return to Fact
Span W2 - W3	(North Deck)			
)	. 7			
,				
Barge Return to	Factory			
rv of Precast R	ox Girder Span W2 -	W3 (South Deck)		
-		- (- Juli Deck)		
3 (South Deck)				
and Delivery B	arge Return to Factor	y		
nd Delivery of	Precast Box Girder S	pan W4 - W5 (Sou	th Deck)	
or Span W4 - V	/5 (South Deck)			
Supporting Bea	m and Delivery Barg	e Return to Factory		
	SE3-4 Roll Out and Delive	y of Precast Box C	irder Span E	3 - E4 (South Deck)
Erection of Pre	cast Girder for Span I	E3 - E4 (South Dec	k)	
	Remove Supporting I	Beam and Delivery	Barge Return	n to Factory
iton		,		
	on ** Assume 28/05/2	2021		
1				
	of Precast Box Girde	r Span W4 - W5 (N	orth Deck)	
ler for Span W	4 - W5 (North Deck)			
e Supporting E	eam and Delivery Ba	irge Return to Facto	ory	
Procurem	ent and delivery of fa	bricated movement	iginte	I I
Tiocurcin	ent and derivery of la	bricated movement	. joints	I
	_		Steel	
	(Steel) and Arch Rib	5	3041	
 Erection of 	Steel Arch Bridge			
W1 & fine-tuni	ng Steel Arch Bridge			
Removal o	f Temporary Work/ E	quipment		
			Side	Span Deck(Steel)
			West	Side Span Deck
	Willo		Main C.	
	weid Connect	ion Side Span and I		·····
			Remo	oval of Temporary Works
		East Side S	pan Deck	
Wald Com	ation Cide Carrow 13	Join Secon		
weld Conne	ction Side Span and I	-		
		Removal of	f Temporary V	Works
vision		Che	ecked	Approved
ne 2021				

	ActivityName	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	n Start	Planned+Start	Finish	Planned+Finish	Total Float	Activity% Complete	TRA	/ariance+-+Finish+Dat	June 2021	July2021
S2-SS2020	Load-Out East and West Side Span Steel Bridge To Delivery Barge	6	0	23-May-21 A	23-May-21	28-May-21 A	28-May-21		100%	0	0	23 30 06 13 Load-Out East and West Sid	20 27 04 11 de Span Steel Bridge To Delivery Barge
S2-SS2040	Delivery the East and West Side Span Steel Bridge from Factory to Hong Kong	10	0	29-May-21 A	29-May-21	07-Jun-21 A	07-Jun-21		100%	2.7	0	Delivery the E	East and West Side Span Steel Bridge from
		30	30	-	-			20			0		
E&M Works in Po S2-EW2000	100A TPN isolator, road lighting	30	30	13-Aug-21 13-Aug-21	13-Aug-21 13-Aug-21	16-Sep-21 16-Sep-21	16-Sep-21 16-Sep-21	29 29	0%	0	0		
ection 5 of the W	orks-All Works within Portion V (CBL E&M Plantroom)	339	118	30-Jul-20 A	07-Sep-20	28-Oct-21	28-Oct-21	14			0		
Remianing Work		339	118	30-Jul-20 A	07-Sep-20	28-Oct-21	28-Oct-21	14			0		
S5-PR2120	External works (inclluding lanscaping)	90	45	30-Jul-20 A	07-Sep-20	31-Jul-21	23-Dec-20	64	50%	0	-176		
S5-PR2200	Water works, pluming and drainage works	60	23	30-Jul-20 A	24-Dec-20	27-Aug-21	10-Mar-21	64	61.67%	0	-139		
S5-PR2290	Cable Installation Work After Access Permitted (Portion VI)	63	63	13-Aug-21	13-Aug-21	28-Oct-21	28-Oct-21	14	0%	0	0		
Major Services Sy	/stem	295	100	28-Sep-20 A	09-Oct-20	06-Oct-21	06-Oct-21	32			0		
Electrical System		173	100	02-Oct-20 A	09-Mar-21	06-Oct-21	06-Oct-21	32			0		
UPS Room		100	100	08-Jun-21	08-Jun-21	06-Oct-21	06-Oct-21	29			0		
S5-PR2580	UPS Installation (Including E&M Work)	100	100	08-Jun-21	08-Jun-21	06-Oct-21	06-Oct-21	29	0%	0	0		
Generator Room		171	98	02-Oct-20 A	09-Mar-21	04-Oct-21	04-Oct-21	34			0		
S5-PR2500	Generator Installation (Including E&M Work)	90	50	02-Oct-20 A	09-Mar-21	06-Aug-21	28-Jun-21	34	44.44%	0	-33		
S5-PR2540	Generator SAT	3	3	07-Aug-21	07-Aug-21	10-Aug-21	10-Aug-21	34	0%	0	0		
S5-PR2545	Testing and Commisioning	45	45	11-Aug-21	11-Aug-21	04-Oct-21	04-Oct-21	34	0%	0	0		
Fire Services Syst	em	80	7	20-Jan-21 A	09-Mar-21	16-Jun-21	16-Jun-21	125			0		ire Services System
Statutory Inspect	ion	80	7	20-Jan-21 A	09-Mar-21	16-Jun-21	16-Jun-21	125			0		tatutory Inspection
S5-PR2800	WSD Inspection	14	7	21-Jan-21 A	09-Mar-21	16-Jun-21	24-Mar-21	125	50%	0	-66	W	VSD Inspection
S5-PR2820	FSD Inspection	14	0	20-Jan-21 A	09-Mar-21	11-May-21 A	24-Mar-21		100%	0	-37		
S5-PR3020	Accomplish of FS Work	0	0			16-Jun-21	16-Jun-21	125	0%	0	0	\$ A	accomplish of FS Work
MVAC System		271	76	28-Sep-20 A	09-Oct-20	06-Sep-21	06-Sep-21	56			0		
Installation of MV	AC System	271	76	28-Sep-20 A	09-Oct-20	06-Sep-21	06-Sep-21	56					
S5-PR2840	MVAC Installation Work	70	58	28-Sep-20 A	09-Oct-20	16-Aug-21	02-Jan-21	56	17.14%	0	-183	:	
S5-PR2900	MVAC Testing and Commissioning	18	18	17-Aug-21	17-Aug-21	06-Sep-21	06-Sep-21	56	0%	0	0		
S5-PR2920	Accomplish of MVAC Installation	0	0			06-Sep-21	06-Sep-21	56	0%	0	0		

Remaining Level of Effort		Remaining Work	•	♦ Milestone	CRBC	Date	R
 Primary Baseline		Critical Remaining Work	-	Summarv		08-Jun-21	Monthly updated on 08 Ju
,	_	0	•	♥ Summary	Three Month Rolling Programme		
Actual Work	\diamond	Baseline Milestone					

ctory to Hong Kong External works (including lanscaping) External works (including lanscaping) Cenerator Installation (including L&M Work) Generator SAT MVAC Testing and commiser MVAC Testing and commiser MVAC Testing and commiser XVAC Testing and commiser										
n n <th></th>										
n n <th></th>										
vision vision Checked Approved										
EXternal works (including lanscaping) External works (including lanscaping) Generator Installation (licluding E&M Work) Generator SAT MVAC System MVAC Testing and Commission	8 25	01	08	15	22	29	05	12	1	9 26
EXternal works (including lanscaping) External works (including lanscaping) Generator Installation (licluding E&M Work) Generator SAT MVAC System MVAC Testing and Commission	ectory to Hong	Kong								
ision Checked Approved	cory to mong	Rong								
ision Checked Approved										
Vision Checked Approved									100A	I PIN ISOIA
Vision Checked Approved										
Vision Checked Approved		External m	ordro (in olle	udina lana						
		External w	orks (incli	utiling latis						
vision Checked Approved					Wat	er works	s,plumi	ing and o	lrainag	e works
vision Checked Approved										
vision Checked Approved										
vision Checked Approved										
vision Checked Approved										
vision Checked Approved						-				
vision Checked Approved		Ge	nerator In	stallation (Including	E&M W	Work)			
Vision Checked Approved										
installation of MVAC System MVAC Installation WAC Testing and Commission Accomplish of MVAC Installation Accomplish of MVAC Installation Wision Checked Approved			Genera	IUT SAI						
installation of MVAC System MVAC Installation WAC Testing and Commission Accomplish of MVAC Installation Accomplish of MVAC Installation Wision Checked Approved										
installation of MVAC System MVAC Installation WAC Testing and Commission Accomplish of MVAC Installation Accomplish of MVAC Installation Wision Checked Approved										
installation of MVAC System MVAC Installation WAC Testing and Commission Accomplish of MVAC Installation Accomplish of MVAC Installation Wision Checked Approved										
installation of MVAC System MVAC Installation WAC Testing and Commission Accomplish of MVAC Installation Accomplish of MVAC Installation Wision Checked Approved										
installation of MVAC System MVAC Installation WAC Testing and Commission Accomplish of MVAC Installation Accomplish of MVAC Installation Wision Checked Approved										
installation of MVAC System MVAC Installation WAC Testing and Commission Accomplish of MVAC Installation Accomplish of MVAC Installation Wision Checked Approved										
MVAC Installation of MVAC System MVAC Testing and Commission Accomplish of MVAC Installation vision Checked Approved							MVA	C Syster	n	
Vision Checked Approved							Insta	llation of	MVA	C System
Accomplish of MVAC Installati vision Checked Approved				MVAC II	istallation	Work				
vision Checked Approved							MVA	C Testin	g and (Commisio
						\$	Acco	mplish o	of MVA	C Installa
	vision				Chec	ked		Aŗ	oprov	ed
	ie 2021									

Contract 2

	Activity Name	Original Duration		Remaining Duration	alendar	Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total TR. Float	A Activity % Complete			2020 Q4	
PU20201108 NE/201	7/08 Programme Update (Nov 2020)	939.0	549.0	493.0		02-Jan-19 A	11-Jul-22	31-Jul-20	28-Mar-22	-82.5					
IPU20201108.2 Desig	n and Method Statement, Material Submissions	264.0	147.0	117.0	(7days)	15-Jun-20 A	05-Mar-21	28-Sep-20	23-Jul-21	139.5					
MPU20201108.2.1 Contra	actor's Design	128.0	34.0	94.0	(7days)	06-Oct-20 A	10-Feb-21	28-Sep-20	24-May-21	103.0					
MPU20201108.2.1.3 Desig	gn of Noise Enclosure Structural Steek Works	21.0	4.0	7.0	(7days)	05-Nov-20 A	15-Nov-20	28-Sep-20	05-Oct-20	-41.5			-	15-Nov-20, N	/IPU20201108.
PD1093	Review and Acceptance of Design of Noise Enclosure Structural Steel Works (Rev.B)	21.0	4.0	7.0	(7days)	05-Nov-20 A	15-Nov-20	28-Sep-20	05-Oct-20	-41.5 0	66.67%			Review and A	Acceptance of D
MPU20201108.2.1.7 Desig	gn of Noise Enclosure Transparent Panels	21.0	34.0	1.0	(7days)	06-Oct-20 A	09-Nov-20	04-Feb-21	05-Feb-21	87.5				09-Nov-20, MPU20	201108.2.1.7 [
PD1110	Review and Acceptance of Design of Noise Enclosure Transparent Panels by PM (Rev. B)	21.0	34.0	1.0	(7days)	06-Oct-20 A	09-Nov-20	04-Feb-21	05-Feb-21	87.5 0	95.24%			Review and Accepta	ance of Design
MPU20201108.2.1.4 Desig	gn of E&M Works for Lift Installation	63.0	0.0	63.0	(7days)	10-Dec-20	10-Feb-21	23-Mar-21	24-May-21	103.0					-
🛑 PD1040	Prepare and Submission of Design of E&M Works for Lift Installation	21.0	0.0	21.0	(7days)	10-Dec-20	30-Dec-20	23-Mar-21	12-Apr-21	103.0 0	0%				
PD1043	Review and Acceptance of E&M Works for Lift Installation (21D for PM Acceptance)	21.0	0.0	21.0	(7days)	31-Dec-20	20-Jan-21	13-Apr-21	03-May-21	103.0 0	0%				
PD1047	Review and Acceptance of E&M Works for Lift Installation (21D for HyD Acceptance)	21.0	0.0	21.0	(7days)	21-Jan-21	10-Feb-21	04-May-21	24-May-21	103.0 0	0%				-
MPU20201108.2.2 Tempo	orary Works Design	114.0	18.0	96.0	(7days)	22-Oct-20 A	12-Feb-21	14-Oct-20	11-May-21	88.0		-			
MPU20201108.2.2.22 Ten	nporary Working Platform for Seawall Modification Type II	21.0	18.0	3.0	(7days)	22-Oct-20 A	11-Nov-20	14-Oct-20	17-Oct-20	-25.5		-		11-Nov-20, MPU2	20201108.2.22
TW1520	Review and Acceptance of Temp. Working Platform for Seawall Modification Type 2 (21D for PM Acceptance)	21.0	18.0	3.0	(7days)	22-Oct-20 A	11-Nov-20	14-Oct-20	17-Oct-20	-25.5 0	85.71%	_		Review and Accep	pance of Temp
MPU20201108.2.2.21 For	rmwork Design for Seawall Modification Type I	35.0	0.0	35.0	(7days)	09-Nov-20	13-Dec-20	25-Jan-21	01-Mar-21	77.5				-	
TW1490	Prepare and Submission of Formwork Design for Seawall Modification Type 1	14.0	0.0	14.0	(7days)	09-Nov-20	22-Nov-20	25-Jan-21	08-Feb-21	77.5 0	0%			Prep	are and Subm
— TW1500	Review and Acceptance of Formwork Design for Seawall Modification Type 1 (21D for	21.0	0.0	21.0	(7days)	23-Nov-20	13-Dec-20	08-Feb-21	01-Mar-21	77.5 0	0%			-	
MPU20201108.2.2.16 For	PM Acceptance) rmwork Design for Elevated Cycle Track Decking	35.0	0.0	35.0	(7days)	21-Dec-20	24-Jan-21	07-Apr-21	11-May-21	107.0					
TW1390	Prepare and Submission of Formwork Design for Elevated Cycle Track Decking	14.0	0.0	14.0	(7days)	21-Dec-20	03-Jan-21	07-Apr-21	20-Apr-21	107.0 0	0%				
💼 TW1400	Review and Acceptance of Formwork Design for Elevated Cycle Track Decking (21 D for	21.0	0.0	21.0	(7days)	04-Jan-21	24-Jan-21	21-Apr-21	11-May-21	107.0 0	0%				
MPU20201108.2.2.8 Form	PM Acceptance) nwork Design for Elevated Deck Beams/Slab	35.0	0.0	35.0	(7days)	09-Nov-20	13-Dec-20	19-Dec-20	23-Jan-21	40.5					
TW1230	Prepare and Submission of Formwork Design for Elevated Beams/Slab	14.0	0.0	14.0	(7days)	09-Nov-20*	22-Nov-20	19-Dec-20	02-Jan-21	40.5 0	0%			Prep	are and Subm
— TW1240	Review and Acceptance of Formwork Design for Elevated Beams/Slab (21D for PM	21.0	0.0	21.0	(7days)	23-Nov-20	13-Dec-20	02-Jan-21	23-Jan-21	40.5 0	0%				
	Acceptance) rmwork Design for Elevated Cycle Track Columns	29.0	7.0	22.0	(7days)	02-Nov-20 A	30-Nov-20	05-Feb-21	26-Feb-21	88.0			-		30-Nov-20
TW1370	Prepare and Submission of Formwork Design for Elevated Cycle Track Columns	14.0	7.0	1.0	(7davs)	02-Nov-20 A	09-Nov-20	05-Feb-21	05-Feb-21	88.0 0	92.86%		_	Prepare and Submi	sion of Form
TW1380	Review and Acceptance of Formwork Design for Elevated Cycle Track Columns (21D for					10-Nov-20	30-Nov-20	06-Feb-21		88.0 0	0%				Review ar
	PM Acceptance) rmwork and Falsework Design for Construction of Lift Tower	14.0				30-Jan-21	12-Feb-21		03-May-21	80.0					1
TW1330	Prepare and Submission of Formwork Design for Lift Tower	14.0				30-Jan-21	12-Feb-21	20-Apr-21	03-May-21	80.0 0	0%				
		137.0				20-Oct-20 A	05-Mar-21		24-May-21	80.0	078				
	d Statement for Major Construction Works											ľ			
MPU20201108.2.3.10 Cor		36.0				29-Jan-21	05-Mar-21	20-Apr-21		80.0					
💼 MS1100	Prepare and Submission of Method Statement for Construction of Lift Tower (21D for PN Acceptance)					30-Jan-21	05-Mar-21	20-Apr-21	24-May-21	80.0 0	0%				
💼 MS1150	Prepare and Submission of Method Statement for Installation of Lift (21D for PM Acceptance)	35.0	0.0			29-Jan-21	04-Mar-21	20-Apr-21	24-May-21	81.0 0	0%				
MPU20201108.2.3.11 Sea	avall Modification Type I	35.0	0.0	35.0	(7days)	09-Nov-20	13-Dec-20	25-Jan-21	01-Mar-21	77.5					
MS1350	Prepare and Submission of Method Statement for Seawall Modification Type I	14.0	0.0	14.0	(7days)	09-Nov-20	22-Nov-20	25-Jan-21	08-Feb-21	77.5	0%			Prep	are and Subm
👝 MS1540	Review and Acceptance of Method Statement for Seawall Modification Type I by PM	21.0	0.0	21.0	(7days)	23-Nov-20	13-Dec-20	08-Feb-21	01-Mar-21	77.5	0%			L=	
MPU20201108.2.3.20 Sea	awall Modification Type I	24.0	20.0	10.0	(7days)	20-Oct-20 A	18-Nov-20	07-Oct-20	17-Oct-20	-32.5				▼ 18-Nov-2	0, MPU20201
— MS1555	Prepare and Submission of Method Statement for Seawall Modification Type II (Rev.1)	4.0	0.0	4.0	(7days)	09-Nov-20	12-Nov-20	07-Oct-20	11-Oct-20	-32.5	0%			Prepare and Sul	bmission of Me
		1	I [<u> </u>	1					11			<u>!</u>
Actual Level of Ef	fort Milestone	Ţ								MPU	J (Nov-	20)		Date 08-Nov-20	Monthly
Actual Work	summary									Page	: 1			00-1100-20	рионину

			2021 Q1		
					- 0
			1 0	-Feb-21, MPU2	0201108
in of Noise	Enclosure Structural Steek Wo	rke			
oise Enclosu	re Structural Steel Works (Rev	и.В)			
oise Enclosi	ure Transparent Panels				
closure Tra	nsparent Panels by PM (Rev. E	3)			
			 10	-Feb-21, MPU2	0201108
	Prepare and Submission of D	esian	of F&M Works	for Lift Installatio	n
		-			
· ► [Revie	w an	d Acceptance of	E&M Works for	Lift Insta
	اه ا		Re	eview and Accept	ance of
				12-Feb-21, MPU	202011
ry Working	Platform for Seawall Modificati	on Ty	vpe II		
Platform for	Seawall Modification Type 2 (2	1D fo	r PM Acceptano	xe)	
	0201108.2.2.21 Formwork De				
			or Seawaii Moo	incation type t	
mwork Des	ign for Seawall Modification Ty	be 1			
and Accept	ance of Formwork Design for S	Seaw	all Modification	Type 1 (21D for	PM Acce
	2	4-Ja	n-21, MPU2020	1108.2.2.16 For	mwork [
	Prepare and Submission	of Fo	rmwork Design	for Elevated Cy	cle Track
	► R	levie	w and Acceptan	ce of Formwork	Design fo
	0201108.2.2.8 Formwork Desi				
		giric	Elevated Dec	C Dearns Slab	
mwork Des	ign for Elevated Beams/Slab				
and Accept	ance of Formwork Design for I	Eleva	ted Beams/Slat	0 (21D for PM Ac	ceptanci
1108.2.2.1	Formwork Design for Elevate	ed Cy	cle Track Colum	nns	
for Elevate	d Cycle Track Columns				
e of Formv	vork Design for Elevated Cycle	Trac	k Columns (21D	for PM Accepta	nce)
		-		12-Feb-21, MPU	1202011
		•			
				Prepare and Sul	pmission
					– (
		-			 (
					F
					Pr
-20, MPI 12	0201108.2.3.11 Seawall Modifi	catio	n Tvpe I		
			,		
mod Staten	ent for Seawall Modification Ty	pe I			
and Accept	ance of Method Statement for	Seav	wall Modification	Type I by PM	
Seawall Mo	dification Type II				
nent for Sea	wall Modification Type II (Rev.1)			
Revisi	on	(Checked	Approve	ed
nme Up	date (Nov 2020)	ΤL		StL	

ctivity ID		Activity Name	Original Actual Duration Duration		Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total TRA Float	Activity % Complete			2020		1		2021	
	MS1560	Review and Acceptance of Method Statement for Seawall Modification Type II (Rev.1) by	21.0 20.0		20-Oct-20 A	18-Nov-20	11-Oct-20	17-Oct-20	-32.5	71.43%			Q4 Review an	Acceptance of Met	hod Statemen	nt for Seawall Modification Type II (R	Q1 ev:1) by PM	
	MPU20201108.2.3.14 Noise Barrier C	PM Construction	21.0 20.0	3.0 (7davs)	20-Oct-20 A	11-Nov-20	19-Oct-20	22-Oct-20	-20.5				11-Nov-20, MPU20	2011 08.2.3.14 Noi	sel Barrier Cor	nstruction		
	<u> </u>									05 740/								
	📺 MS1530	Review and Acceptance of Method Statement for Noise Barrier Construction (Rev.A) by PM	21.0 20.0	3.0 (7days)	20-Oct-20 A	11-Nov-20	19-Oct-20	22-Oct-20	-20.5 0	85.71%			Review and Accept	ance of Method Sta	tement for No	ise Barrier Construction (Rev.A) by		
5	MPU20201108.2.4 General Submiss	sions	242.0 147.0	95.0 (7days)	15-Jun-20 A	11-Feb-21	10-Nov-20	23-Jul-21	161.5								▼ 11-Feb-21, N	IPU202011 0
	💼 GS1165	Preparation & Submission of ICE (E&M) PII Policy	28.0 0.0	28.0 (7days)	31-Dec-20	27-Jan-21	27-Apr-21	24-May-21	117.0 0	0%		\square			ſ	►	Preparation & Submission of I	CE (E&M) PI
	MPU20201108.2.4.1 TTA and XP Sub	mission	242.0 147.0	95.0 (7days)	15-Jun-20 A	11-Feb-21	10-Nov-20	23-Jul-21	161.5								▼ 11-Feb-21, N	1PU2020110
	MPU20201108.2.4.1.3 Wan Po Roa	ad	242.0 147.0	95.0 (7days)	15-Jun-20 A	11-Feb-21	10-Nov-20	23-Jul-21	161.5		-						▼ 11-Feb-21, N	/IPU2020110
	GS2000	Preparation of TTA and Submission of TTA (Carriageway) to TMLG	80.0 147.0	5.0 (7days)	15-Jun-20 A	13-Nov-20	10-Nov-20	15-Nov-20	1.5 0	93.75%			Preparation of T	A and Submission	of TTA (Carria	ageway) to TMLG		
	GS2010	Review of TTA Scheme (Carriageway)	30.0 0.0	30.0 (7days)	14-Nov-20	13-Dec-20	24-May-21	23-Jun-21	191.5 0	0%		 	>	R	eview of TTA	Scheme (Carriageway)		
	GS2020	Submission of Revised TTA (Carriageway) and Acceptance of TTA in TMLG	30.0 0.0	30.0 (7days)	14-Dec-20	12-Jan-21	23-Jun-21	23-Jul-21	191.5 0	0%						Submission of Re	vised TTA (Carriageway) and	Acceptance
							15-Nov-20											
	GS2500	Preparation of TTA and Submission of TTA (Footpath) to TMLG		60.0 (7days)		12-Jan-21			1.5 0	0%			-				A and Submission of TTA (Fo	
	GS2510	Review of TTA Scheme (Footpath)	30.0 0.0	30.0 (7days)	13-Jan-21	11-Feb-21	14-Jan-21	13-Feb-21	1.5 0	0%						· >	Review of TT	A Scheme (F
4	MPU20201108.2.5 Project Manager	Acceptance of Sub-Contractors	0.0 0.0	0.0 (7days)	30-Dec-20	30-Dec-20	30-Dec-20	30-Dec-20	0.0							▼ 30-Dec-20, MPU20201108.2.5	Project Manager Acceptance o	of Sub-Contra
	SC1040	ICE for E&M Works	0.0 0.0	0.0 (7days)		30-Dec-20*		30-Dec-20	0.0 0	0%						 ICE for E&M Works, 		
	MPU20201108.7 Construction	Works	438.0 307.0	125.0	28-Oct-19 A	13-Apr-21	31-Jul-20	27-Oct-21	161.5									
	MPU20201108.7.1 Preliminaries		338.0 243.0	95.0	14-Jan-20 A	05-Mar-21	09-Sep-20	12-May-21	53.5									
	PREL1130-02	Sample Selection and Testing for Structural Steels for Pre-fabrication of Noise Enclosure	33.0 108.0	20.0 (6days)	02-Jul-20 A	01-Dec-20	09-Sep-20	05-Oct-20	-48.5 0	39.39%				Sample Selection	on and Testing	for Structural Steels for Pre-fabrica	ion of Noise Enclosure	
-	PREL1130-12	Fabrication of Structural Elements for Noise Enclosure	60.0 0.0	60.0 (6days)	02-Dec-20	16-Feb-21	05-Oct-20	15-Dec-20	-48.5 0	0%							Fabrica	ation of Struct
	PREL1130-22	Delivery of Structural Elements for At-grade Road Noise Enclosure	60.0 0.0	60.0 (6days)		27-Feb-21	16-Oct-20		-48.5 0	0%		 						Delivery
	PREL1140-01	Fabrication of Sub-frame and PMMA Panels for Noise Enclosure	60.0 0.0	60.0 (6days)	02-Dec-20	16-Feb-21	05-Feb-21	23-Apr-21	53.5 0	0%			-				Fabrica	ation of Sub-f
	PREL1140-21	Delivery of Sub-frame and PMMA Panels for Noise Enclosure	30.0 0.0	30.0 (6days)	27-Jan-21	05-Mar-21	06-Apr-21	12-May-21	53.5 0	0%						La		
	PREL1150-00	Procurement, factory acceptance test for Lift	90.0 0.0	90.0 (6days)	09-Nov-20	27-Feb-21	23-Dec-20	16-Apr-21	38.0 0	0%								Procure
	PREL1250	Procurement, Factory Acceptance Test and Delivery of Bearing	80.0 300.0	22.0 (7days)	14-Jan-20 A	30-Nov-20	15-Dec-20	06-Jan-21	36.5 0	72.5%			Г	Procurement, Fa	actory Accpeta	nce Test and Delivery of Bearing		
	MPU20201108.7.2 Construction Wo	orks of Portion I	118.0 27.0	92.0 (6days)	07-Oct-20 A	02-Mar-21	11-Sep-20	27-Oct-21	194.5			 						02-1
	MPU20201108.7.2.1 Cycle Track - U-	trough	116.0 27.0	90.0 (6days)	07-Oct-20 A	27-Feb-21	16-Mar-21	27-Oct-21	196.5			_						27-Feb
	MPU20201108.7.2.1.1 Excavation	to U-tough Level(+5.0mPD to +4.4mPD) (700m3)	38.0 0.0	38.0 (6days)	30-Dec-20	16-Feb-21	03-Jul-21	17-Aug-21	148.5							▼	▼ 16-Feb	o-21, MPU202
	PORI.UT.EX1050	Excavation to U-trough Founding Level for Construction of Bay 1-2 (+5.0mPD to	8.0 0.0	8.0 (6days)	30-Dec-20	08-Jan-21	03-Jul-21	13-Jul-21	148.5 0	0%					-	Excavation to U-troug	h Founding Level for Construc	ction of Bay 1
	PORI.UT.EX1060	+4.4mPD) Utilities Diversion for Bay 1-2	30.0 0.0	30.0 (6days)		16-Feb-21		17-Aug-21	148.5 0	0%								Diversion for
										078		 					01-Feb-21, MPU202011	
		on of U-trough Structure (9 Bays, 27D/Bay, 1 Team)	70.0 0.0	70.0 (6days)		01-Feb-21		27-Oct-21									01-Feb-21, MP0202011	J8.7.2.1.2 C
	PORI.UT.ST1010-23	Construction of U-trough Structure Bay 9 Wall Stem (2nd pour)	10.0 0.0	10.0 (6days)	09-Nov-20	19-Nov-20	03-Aug-21	14-Aug-21	216.5 0	0%			Constructi	on of U-trough Str	icture Bay 9 W	/all Stem (2nd pour)		
	PORI.UT.ST1010-33	Construction of U-trough Structure Bay 8 Wall Stem (2nd pour)	10.0 0.0	10.0 (6days)	20-Nov-20	01-Dec-20	14-Aug-21	26-Aug-21	216.5 0	0%				Construction of	U-trough Stru	icture Bay 8 Wall Stem (2nd pour)		
	PORI.UT.ST1010-43	Construction of U-trough Structure Bay 7 Wall Stem (2nd pour)	10.0 0.0	10.0 (6days)	02-Dec-20	12-Dec-20	26-Aug-21	07-Sep-21	216.5 0	0%				Co	nstruction of L	J-trough Structure Bay 7 Wall Stem	(2nd pour)	
	PORI.UT.ST1010-53	Construction of U-trough Structure Bay 6 Wall Stem (2nd pour)	10.0 0.0	10.0 (6days)	14-Dec-20	24-Dec-20	07-Sep-21	18-Sep-21	216.5 0	0%				┕╼┏		nstruction of U-trough Structure Bay	6 Wall Stem (2nd pour)	
	PORI.UT.ST1040-21	Construction of U-trough Structure Bay 3 Base Slab	14.0 0.0	14.0 (6days)	09-Nov-20	24-Nov-20	12-May-21	29-May-21	148.5 0	0%		 ·····	Con:	struction of U-troug	h Structure Ba	ay 3 Base Slab		
	PORI.UT.ST1040-51	Construction of U-trough Structure Bay 3 Wall Stem (1st pour)	14.0 0.0	14.0 (6days)	25-Nov-20	10-Dec-20	29-May-21	16-Jun-21	148.5 0	0%			-	Cons	truction of U-ti	rough Structure Bay 3 Wall Stem (1	st pou r)	
	PORI.UT.ST1040-61	Construction of U-trough Structure Bay 5 Wall Stem (2nd pour)	10.0 0.0	10.0 (6days)	28-Dec-20	08-Jan-21	18-Sep-21	02-Oct-21	216.5 0	0%						Construction of U-trou	igh Structure Bay 5 Wall Stem	1 (2 nd pour)
																Г		
	PORI.UT.ST1040-71	Construction of U-trough Structure Bay 4 Wall Stem (2nd pour)	10.0 0.0	10.0 (6days)	09-0811-21	20-Jan-21	02-Oct-21	15-00-21	216.5 0	0%						Constru	ction of U-trough Structure Ba	y + vvan Sten
			I						1				Date	1	Por	ision	Checked Appr	roved
	Actual Level of Effort	♦ ♦ Milestone								(Nov-	20)		08-Nov-20	Monthly Prog		Jpdate (Nov 2020) T		roved
	Actual Work Remaining Work	summary							Page	2						· 1	•	
	Critical Remaining Work																	
	-								1				1					1

PORLUT.ST1040-81 Construction of U-trough Structure Bay 3 Wall Sem (2nd pour) 100 0.0 100 (6days) 21-Jan-21 01-Feb-21 15-Oct-21 27-Oct-21 21-56 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 100 (6days) 21-Jan-21 01-Feb-21 15-Oct-21 21-56 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 100 (6days) 21-Jan-21 01-Feb-21 15-Oct-21 21-56 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 100 (6days) 11-Dec-20 29-Dec-20 16-Jun-21 0.3-Jul-21 148.5 0 0.0 0		Activity Name	Original	Actual	Remaining Duration	alendar	Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total TRA	A Activity % Complete				2020		
Product 24 - 4 model and a low of the low o	PORI.UT.ST1040-81	Construction of U-trough Structure Bay 3 Wall Stem (2nd pour)					21-Jan-21	01-Feb-21	15-Oct-21	27-Oct-21						Q4		—
BOULT MOD Bound Structure Stru	PORI.UT.ST1050	Access Road Modification from Seaside to Depot Side	14.0	0.0	14.0) (6days)	11-Dec-20	29-Dec-20	16-Jun-21	03-Jul-21	148.5 0	0%						
POINT (ITTE) Concentrational Distance Inductional Distance Inductinal Distance Inductinal Distance Inductional Distance Inductional	MPU20201108.7.2.1.4 Rema	ining Works	116.0	27.0	90.0	(6days)	07-Oct-20 A	27-Feb-21	16-Mar-21	07-Jul-21	103.5				\square		_	
CALL NO Canada - Diama La Britona Briton			30.0	27.0					16-Mar-21	12-Apr-21		33,33%					Revir	iew an
PRULETION Control of angle V 34H (1) (2) 24H (1) Vice Vice <																		
TRUE DATA 110 20 60 100001 100002 1000011 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>																		
PALE 24 / 22 means PAL PAL </td <td></td> <td>0%</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>												0%						
Function Victor Function Victor 6.0 7.00													•					
100/10/10/00 extent of Concent (extored (extore	<u> </u>	ration to Pile Cap Level (+5.0mPD to +2.8mPD) (2000m3)	53.0	23.0	30.0) (6days)	12-Oct-20 A	12-Dec-20	11-Sep-20	04-Jan-21	16.0							
OPENEEDHOND Deside Dark Dar Cachendral Capergramme Sol Sol <td>PORI.ED.EX1030</td> <td>Excavation to Strut Level (+5.0mPD to +4.0mPD)</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>23.0</td> <td>8.0</td> <td>) (6days)</td> <td>12-Oct-20 A</td> <td>17-Nov-20</td> <td>11-Sep-20</td> <td>21-Sep-20</td> <td>-46.5 0</td> <td>0%</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Excava</td> <td>ion to Strut Le</td> <td>evel</td>	PORI.ED.EX1030	Excavation to Strut Level (+5.0mPD to +4.0mPD)	8.0	23.0	8.0) (6days)	12-Oct-20 A	17-Nov-20	11-Sep-20	21-Sep-20	-46.5 0	0%				Excava	ion to Strut Le	evel
Number Num Number Number Number Number Number Number N	PORI.ED.EX1040	Installation of Concrete Blocks and Struts for ELS	20.0	0.0	20.0) (6days)	14-Nov-20	07-Dec-20	03-Dec-20	28-Dec-20	16.0	0%			\neg			Ins
OPRILE DC1016 Centurition of PC10 bit Initialization of Cogening parts 1 <th< td=""><td>PORI.ED.EX1060</td><td>Excavation to Pile Cap Founding Level (+2.8mPD)</td><td>20.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>20.0</td><td>(6days)</td><td>20-Nov-20</td><td>12-Dec-20</td><td>09-Dec-20</td><td>04-Jan-21</td><td>16.0</td><td>0%</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>┕╸</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	PORI.ED.EX1060	Excavation to Pile Cap Founding Level (+2.8mPD)	20.0	0.0	20.0	(6days)	20-Nov-20	12-Dec-20	09-Dec-20	04-Jan-21	16.0	0%				┕╸		
ONITED CRUCE Generator of ORD period leaders/ Capacy gales/ 140 <td>MPU20201108.7.2.2.5 Const</td> <td>truction of Pile Caps (10 PC, 14D/Cap, 4teams)</td> <td>42.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>42.0</td> <td>(6days)</td> <td>18-Nov-20</td> <td>08-Jan-21</td> <td>20-Nov-20</td> <td>06-Apr-21</td> <td>69.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	MPU20201108.7.2.2.5 Const	truction of Pile Caps (10 PC, 14D/Cap, 4teams)	42.0	0.0	42.0	(6days)	18-Nov-20	08-Jan-21	20-Nov-20	06-Apr-21	69.0							
 PORLID-POIND Commution of Diginal instantiant of Caganguation PORLID-POIND Commution of DC fract instantin dC Gagnaguation<!--</td--><td>PORI.ED.PC1010</td><td>Construction of PC10 (incl. Installation of Capping plate)</td><td>14.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>14.0</td><td>) (6days)</td><td>18-Nov-20</td><td>03-Dec-20</td><td>20-Nov-20</td><td>05-Dec-20</td><td>2.0</td><td>0%</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td> ⊷</td><td>onstr</td>	PORI.ED.PC1010	Construction of PC10 (incl. Installation of Capping plate)	14.0	0.0	14.0) (6days)	18-Nov-20	03-Dec-20	20-Nov-20	05-Dec-20	2.0	0%				-	 ⊷	onstr
PORLED.PC1001 Cardration of CC (ric, Induktion of Cacegorg Joint) Idda	PORI.ED.PC1020	Construction of PC9 (incl. Installation of Capping plate)	14.0	0.0	14.0) (6days)	18-Nov-20	03-Dec-20	20-Nov-20	05-Dec-20	2.0	0%				-		onstr
PRIED PC108 Contractor of PC6 (rod Instaltation of Capping skin) Image: PC 1000 PD 10000 PD 10000 PD 1000 PD 10000 PD 100000 PD 1000000 PD 1000000 PD 100000000000 PD 100000000000000000000000000	PORI.ED.PC1030	Construction of PC8 (incl. Installation of Capping plate)	14.0	0.0	14.0) (6days)	18-Nov-20	03-Dec-20	20-Nov-20	05-Dec-20	2.0	0%				-		onst
OPRILED PC1000 Contractor of PC5 incl. Intralation of Captors grinted 14.0<	PORI.ED.PC1040	Construction of PC7 (incl. Installation of Capping plate)	14.0	0.0	14.0) (6days)	04-Dec-20	19-Dec-20	21-Dec-20	08-Jan-21	14.0	0%					-	
OPRILED PC1000 Contractor of PC5 incl. Intralation of Captors grinted 14.0<	PORI.ED.PC1050	Construction of PC6 (incl. Installation of Capping plate)	14.0	0.0	14.0) (6days)	04-Dec-20	19-Dec-20	21-Dec-20	08-Jan-21	14.0	0%						
PRILED PC1970 Oralization of PC4 (Pd. Initiation of Capera gales) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 100			14.0	0.0					21-Dec-20	08-Jan-21	14.0	0%					-	
PORLED PC1080 Communication of IPC3 (rd. Installation of Capping plata) 140 0 140 064 21.0e 0 0.40 0.64 0 0.40 0.64 0 0.40 0.64 0 0.40 0 0.40 0 0.40 0 0.40 0 0.40 0 0.40 0 0.40 0 0.40 0 0.40 0 0.40 0 0.40 0 0.40 0 0.40 0 0.40 0 0.40 0 0.40 0 0 0.40 0 0 0.40 0																		
PORLED PC1600 Contranuction of PC2 (red. Installation of Capeling pine) 14.0 14.																		
PRRED PC1 00 Construction of PC1 (not. Introduction of Capero galaxie) 100 <td></td>																		
MPU2020108.7.2.2.6 Construction of Abutment (16pcs, 10D/column, 4 teams) Add A			14.0	0.0	14.0) (6days)	21-Dec-20	08-Jan-21	09-Jan-21	25-Jan-21	14.0	0%						
PORLED.CP1010 Construction of Abutment 1A 360 360 6409 04-De-20 11-Jan-21 16-Mar-21 22-Apr-21 81.0 0 0/6 PORLED.CP1020 Installation of Bearings 150 0 150 (6499) 12-Jan-21 28-Jan-21 19-Jan-21	PORI.ED.PC1100	Construction of PC1 (incl. Installation of Capping plate)	14.0	0.0	14.0) (6days)	21-Dec-20	08-Jan-21	09-Jan-21	25-Jan-21	14.0	0%						
PORLED.CP1020 Installation of Bearings Installation of Bearins Installation of Bearings <td>MPU20201108.7.2.2.6 Const</td> <td>truction of Columns and Abutment (16pcs, 10D/column, 4 teams)</td> <td>54.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>54.0</td> <td>) (6days)</td> <td>04-Dec-20</td> <td>08-Feb-21</td> <td>27-Feb-21</td> <td>11-May-21</td> <td>72.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	MPU20201108.7.2.2.6 Const	truction of Columns and Abutment (16pcs, 10D/column, 4 teams)	54.0	0.0	54.0) (6days)	04-Dec-20	08-Feb-21	27-Feb-21	11-May-21	72.0							
- Doralized Construction Column PC9-CA - Construction Column PC9-CB - Construction Column PC9	PORI.ED.CP1010	Construction of Abutment 1A	30.0	0.0	30.0) (6days)	04-Dec-20	11-Jan-21	16-Mar-21	22-Apr-21	81.0 0	0%					-	_
- Doral ED CP1040 Construction Column PCs-CB Construc	PORI.ED.CP1020	Installation of Bearings	15.0	0.0	15.0	(6days)	12-Jan-21	28-Jan-21	23-Apr-21	11-May-21	81.0 0	0%						
CCC	PORI.ED.CP1030	Construction Column PC9-CA	10.0	0.0	10.0	(6days)	21-Dec-20	04-Jan-21	27-Feb-21	10-Mar-21	53.0	0%						
- -	PORI.ED.CP1040	Construction Column PC9-CB	10.0	0.0	10.0	(6days)	21-Dec-20	04-Jan-21	27-Feb-21	10-Mar-21	53.0	0%						
PORLED.CP1070Construction Column PC7-CAConstruction Column PC7-CBConstruction Column PC6-CBConstruction	PORI.ED.CP1050	Construction Column PC8-CA	10.0	0.0	10.0) (6days)	21-Dec-20	04-Jan-21	27-Feb-21	10-Mar-21	53.0	0%						
Image: Construction Column PC7-CB Image: Construction Column PC6-CA Image:	PORI.ED.CP1060	Construction Column PC8-CB	10.0	0.0	10.0) (6days)	21-Dec-20	04-Jan-21	27-Feb-21	10-Mar-21	53.0	0%						
And and an analysis And and and an analysis And and an analysis And and an analysis And and an analysis And and analysis And	PORI.ED.CP1070	Construction Column PC7-CA	10.0	0.0	10.0) (6days)	05-Jan-21	15-Jan-21	11-Mar-21	22-Mar-21	53.0	0%						
A A	PORI.ED.CP1080	Construction Column PC7-CB	10.0	0.0	10.0) (6days)	05-Jan-21	15-Jan-21	11-Mar-21	22-Mar-21	53.0	0%						
A construction Column PC6-CBConstruction Column PC5-CAConstruction Column PC5-CBConstruction Column PC5-CBConstruction Column PC5-CBConstruction Column PC5-CAConstruction Column PC5-CBConstruction Column PC5-CB <t< td=""><td></td><td>Construction Column PC6-CA</td><td>10.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>10.0</td><td>) (6days)</td><td>05-Jan-21</td><td>15-Jan-21</td><td>11-Mar-21</td><td>22-Mar-21</td><td>53.0</td><td>0%</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		Construction Column PC6-CA	10.0	0.0	10.0) (6days)	05-Jan-21	15-Jan-21	11-Mar-21	22-Mar-21	53.0	0%						
C C	PORI.ED.CP1090			0.0	10.0) (6davs)	05-Jan-21	15-Jan-21	11-Mar-21	22-Mar-21	53.0	0%						
Construction Column PC5-CB Construction Column PC4-CA Construction Column PC4-CA <th< td=""><td></td><td>Construction Column PC6-CB</td><td>10.0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>		Construction Column PC6-CB	10.0															
Image: Construction Column PC4-CA	PORI.ED.CP1095				10.0) (6days)	16-Jan-21				00.0	0,0						
	PORI.ED.CP1095PORI.ED.CP1100	Construction Column PC5-CA	10.0	0.0						00 4== 04	50.0	00(
PORI.ED.CP1130 Construction Column PC4-CB 10.0 0.0 10.0 (6days) 16-Jan-21 27-Jan-21 23-Mar-21 06-Apr-21 53.0 0%	 PORI.ED.CP1095 PORI.ED.CP1100 PORI.ED.CP1110 	Construction Column PC5-CA Construction Column PC5-CB	10.0	0.0	10.0) (6days)	16-Jan-21	27-Jan-21	23-Mar-21									
	 PORI.ED.CP1095 PORI.ED.CP1100 PORI.ED.CP1110 PORI.ED.CP1120 	Construction Column PC5-CA Construction Column PC5-CB	10.0	0.0	10.0) (6days)	16-Jan-21	27-Jan-21	23-Mar-21									
Actual Level of Effort MIPU (Nov-20)	 PORI.ED.CP1095 PORI.ED.CP1100 PORI.ED.CP1110 PORI.ED.CP1120 	Construction Column PC5-CA Construction Column PC5-CB Construction Column PC4-CA	10.0	0.0	10.0) (6days)) (6days)	16-Jan-21 28-Jan-21	27-Jan-21 08-Feb-21	23-Mar-21 07-Apr-21	17-Apr-21	53.0	0%	202			Date		

					2021 Q1		
			└╼[Construction	of U-trough Stru	icture Ba
A	ccess	Road	Modification fro	m Sea	side to Depot S	ide	
						v	27-Feb-
nce of Desig	n for F	Sfor	Drainage				
ice of 2 colg							
			Constructi	on of D	rainage for SM	H102 to SMH103	5
			-				Constru
							V 02-N
20, MPU202	201108	3.7.2.2.	4 Excavation to	o Pile C	ap Level (+5.0	mPD to +2.8mPD) (2000r
o +4.0mPD)							
0 1 4.011F D)							
Concrete Blo	ocks a	nd Stru	ts for ELS				
on to Pile C	ap Fou	unding	Level (+2.8mPI	D)			
		• 08	-Jan-21, MPU2	202011	08.7.2.2.5 Con	struction of Pile C	aps (10
10 (incl Ins	tallatio	n of Ca	apping plate)				
9 (incl. Insta	Illation	of Cap	oping plate)				
8 (incl. Insta	Illation	of Cap	oping plate)				
Construction	of PC	7 (Incl	Installation of	Cappin	g plate)		
Construction	of PC	C6 (Incl	Installation of	Cappin	g plate)		
			Installation of				
Construction	IUIFC			Cappin	g plate)		
Construction	of PC	24 (Incl	Installation of	Cappin	g plate)		
	-		onstruction of P	C3 (inc	I. Installation of	Capping plate)	
	_		onstruction of P	C2 (inc	I. Installation of	Capping plate)	
		Co	onstruction of P	C1 (inc	I. Installation of	Capping plate)	
					08-5	eb-21, MPU202	11108 7
						00 21,111 0202	
			Construction of	f Abutr	nent 1A		
		╘╸		💻 Ir	stallation of Be	arings	
		Constr	uction Column I	PC9-C	A		
		Constr	uction Column I	PC9-Cl	в		
		Constru	uction Column	PC8-C	A		
	Γ						
	P	Constr	uction Column I	PC8-CI	В		
	-		Construc	ion Co	umn PC7-CA		
	-		Construc	ion Co	umn PC7-CB		
	-		Construc	ion Co	umn PC6-CA		
					umn PC6-CB		
	-		Γ				
			-	Co	nstruction Colu	mn PC5-CA	
			-	Co	nstruction Colu	mn PC5-CB	
				-	Con	struction Column	PC4-CA
			 	Co	nstruction Colu	mn PC4-CB	
Revisi					Checked	Approve	h
nme Upo		(Nov	(2020)	TL		Approve StL	,u

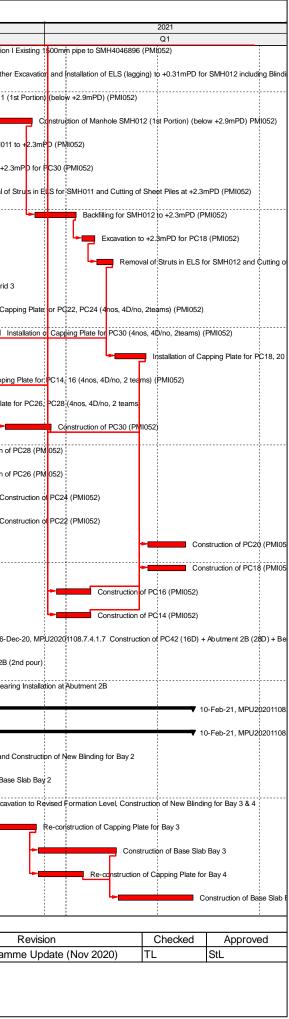
	Activity Name	Original	Actual Duration	Remaining Duration	alendar	Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total T Float	RA Activity % Complete			2020		
PORI.ED.CP1140	Construction Column PC3-CA	10.0	ļļ) (6days)	28-Jan-21	08-Feb-21	07-Apr-21	17-Apr-21	53.0	0%			Q4		
PORI.ED.CP1150	Construction Column PC3-CB	10.0	0.0	10.0) (6days)	28-Jan-21	08-Feb-21	07-Apr-21	17-Apr-21	53.0	0%					
MPU20201108.7.2.2.9 Drai	inage Works	70.0	0.0	70.0	(6days)	04-Dec-20	02-Mar-21	07-Dec-20	04-Mar-21	2.0						
PORI.ED.DRA1015	Excavation for Construction of Drainage	10.0	0.0	10.0) (6days)	04-Dec-20	15-Dec-20	07-Dec-20	17-Dec-20	2.0	0%					
PORI.ED.DRA1020	Construction of Drainage from SMH105 to SMH106	20.0	0.0	20.0) (6days)	16-Dec-20	11-Jan-21	18-Dec-20	13-Jan-21	2.0	0%					
PORI.ED.DRA1030	Construction of Drainage from SMH106 to SMH107	20.0				12-Jan-21	03-Feb-21	14-Jan-21	05-Feb-21	2.0	0%					
PORI.ED.DRA1040	Construction of Drainage from SMH107 to SMH108	20.0				04-Feb-21	02-Mar-21		04-Mar-21	2.0	0%					
MPU20201108.7.2.3 Lift and		28.0					10-Feb-21		02-Mar-21		078					
						09-Jan-21										
<u>–</u>	avation to Pile Cap Level (+5.0mPD to +2.8mPD)	5.0				09-Jan-21		26-Jan-21		14.0					1	
PORI.LS.EX1010	Excavation to Pile Cap Level (+5.0mPD to +2.8mPD)	5.0	0.0	5.0) (6days)	09-Jan-21	14-Jan-21	26-Jan-21	30-Jan-21	14.0 0	0%					
MPU20201108.7.2.3.5 Con	nstruction of Pile Caps (5 PC, 14D/Cap, 3teams)	23.0	0.0	23.0	(6days)	15-Jan-21	10-Feb-21	01-Feb-21	02-Mar-21	14.0						
PORI.LS.PC1000	Construction of Pile Caps (5PC, 14D/cap, 3 teams)	23.0	0.0	23.0) (6days)	15-Jan-21	10-Feb-21	01-Feb-21	02-Mar-21	14.0 0	0%					
MPU20201108.7.3 Construc	tion Works of Portion II	50.0	7.0	35.0	(6days)	31-Oct-20 A	30-Dec-20	21-Sep-20	23-Jan-21	19.5				-		
MPU20201108.7.3.1 Abutmer	nt 2A	15.0	0.0	15.0) (6days)	01-Dec-20	17-Dec-20	06-Jan-21	23-Jan-21	28.5						
MPU20201108.7.3.1.4 Con	nstruction of Abutment Structure	15.0	0.0	15.0) (6days)	01-Dec-20	17-Dec-20	06-Jan-21	23-Jan-21	28.5						
PORII.AB.ST1040	Installation of Bearing	15.0	0.0	15.0) (6days)	01-Dec-20	17-Dec-20	06-Jan-21	23-Jan-21	28.5 0	0%				-	
MPU20201108.7.3.2 Elevated	d Deck	50.0	7.0	35.0	(6days)	31-Oct-20 A	30-Dec-20	21-Sep-20	23-Jan-21	19.5						
MPU20201108.7.3.2.14 Co	onstruction of Structure at Grid C	32.0	7.0	16.0) (6davs)	31-Oct-20 A	07-Dec-20	19-Nov-20	23-Jan-21	37.5						V 07-D
PORII.ED.GC1040	Construction of Column at PC13	10.0				31-Oct-20 A			23-Nov-20	0.5 0	70%	-			Construction of	
PORII.ED.GC1050																Back
_	Backfilling to Interim Formation Level (7 Layers, 1.5D/Layer) (Grid C)	11.0				25-Nov-20	07-Dec-20		23-Jan-21	37.5 0	0%					
<u>*</u>	onstruction of Structure at Grid D	35.0				18-Nov-20		21-Sep-20		-59.5						
PORII.ED.GD1000	Excavation to Pile Cap Founding Level (+2.3mPD) (Grid D)	5.0	0.0	5.0) (6days)	18-Nov-20	23-Nov-20	21-Sep-20	26-Sep-20	-46.5 0	0%				Excavation to) Pile Ca
PORII.ED.GD1010	Installation of Capping Plate (2no, 4D/no) (Grid D)	8.0	0.0	8.0) (6days)	24-Nov-20	02-Dec-20	26-Sep-20	08-Oct-20	-46.5 0	0%					stallation
PORII.ED.GD1020	Construction of PC12	9.0	0.0	9.0	(6days)	18-Dec-20	30-Dec-20	08-Oct-20	19-Oct-20	-59.5 0	0%					
MPU20201108.7.4 Construc	tion Works of Portion III	93.0	15.0	78.0	(6days)	21-Oct-20 A	10-Feb-21	31-Jul-20	23-Jan-21	-15.5		++			·····	
MPU20201108.7.4.1 Constru	iction of Elevated Deck and Abutment 2B	91.0	15.0	76.0	(6days)	21-Oct-20 A	08-Feb-21	10-Aug-20	23-Jan-21	-13.5		┝━━┿		╺╋╼╾┿		
MPU20201108.7.4.1.13 Co	onstruction of Grid B Structure	29.0	15.0	14.0) (6days)	21-Oct-20 A	24-Nov-20	09-Nov-20	11-Jan-21	37.5		┝━━┿		╺╋━╾┿	▼ 24 Nov-20, I	MPU20
PORIII.ED.GB.1080	Construction of Columns at PC36	10.0	15.0	3.0) (6days)	21-Oct-20 A	11-Nov-20	09-Nov-20	12-Nov-20	0.5 0	70%			Construction	n of Columns at	t PC36
PORIII.ED.GB.1140	Backfilling to Interim Formation Level (Remaining Area, 7 Layers, 1.5D/Layer) (Grid B)	11.0	0.0	11.0) (6days)	12-Nov-20	24-Nov-20	28-Dec-20	11-Jan-21	37.5	0%				Backfilling to	o Interin
MPU20201108.7.4.1.19 Co	onstruction of Grid C Structure	40.0	15.0	22.0	(6days)	21-Oct-20 A	07-Dec-20	12-Nov-20	23-Jan-21	37.5					<u></u>	V 07-D
PORIII.ED.GC.1050	Construction of Column at PC15	10.0	7.0	3.0) (6days)	31-Oct-20 A	21-Nov-20	19-Nov-20	23-Nov-20	0.5 0	70%			_ ,	Construction of	f Columr
PORIII.ED.GC.1060	Construction of Column at PC17	10.0	5.0	3.0) (6days)	03-Nov-20 A	18-Nov-20	16-Nov-20	19-Nov-20	0.5 0	70%				nstruction of Col	olumn at
PORIII.ED.GC.1070	Construction of Column at PC19	10.0				03-Nov-20 A		16-Nov-20	19-Nov-20	0.5 0					nstruction of Col	
														_		
PORIII.ED.GC.1080	Construction of Column at PC21	10.0				21-Oct-20 A		12-Nov-20	16-Nov-20	0.5 0				Construc	ction of Column	
PORIII.ED.GC.1140	Backfilling to Interim Formation Level (7 Layers, 1.5D/Layer) (Grid C)	11.0	0.0	11.0	(6days)	25-Nov-20	07-Dec-20	11-Jan-21	23-Jan-21	37.5 0	0%		\mathbf{N}	L L P		Back
MPU20201108.7.4.1.20 Co	onstruction of Grid D Structure	79.0	3.0	76.0) (6days)	05-Nov-20 A	08-Feb-21	10-Aug-20	10-Nov-20	-74.5						
PORIII.ED.GD.0180	Excavation to Pile Cap Bottom Level except PC18, PC20 & PC30 (+2.3mPD) includ. demolish Abandoned Drain pipe (Grid D)	8.0	0.0	8.0	(6days)	09-Nov-20	17-Nov-20	27-Aug-20	05-Sep-20	-59.5 0	0%			Exca	vation to Pile Ca	ap Botto

Actual Level of Effort	•	 Milestone 		MPU (Nov-20)	Date	
Actual Work	-	summary			08-Nov-20	Monthly Program
	•	▼ Summary		Page 4		
Remaining Work				0		
Critical Remaining Work						

				2021 Q1			
			-		Const	ruction Colur	nn PC3-C/
					Const	ruction Colur	nn PC3-Cl
							02-1
vation for Con	struction of	Drainage					
			-(Decis	6			
		Construction	or Drain	age from	SIVIHIT	J5 t0 SIVIH1U	b
	_ -			Cons	structio	n of Drainage	e from SMI
				L -			Cor
	-				▼ 10-	Feb-21, MPL	J20201108
	-	1 4-Jan-2	1, MPU2	0201108.7	7.2.3.4	Excavation 1	o Pile Cap
	-	Excavatio	on to Pile	Cap Leve	1 (+5.0	mPD to +2.8	mPD)
		-			▼ 10-	Feb-21, MPL	J20201108
		▶			Co	nstruction of I	Pile Caps (
30)-Dec-20, N	IPU20201108	3.7.3 Co	nstruction	Works	s of Portion II	
Dec-20, MPU	120201109	7.2.1 Abutma	m+ 2A				
Dec-20, MPU	120201108.	7.3.1.4 Cons	truction	of Abutmer	nt Stru	cture	
tallation of Bea	aring						
)-Dec-20, N	IPU20201108	3.7.3.2 E	levated D	eck		
PU20201108.7	7.3.2.14 Co	onstruction of	Structur	e at Grid C	>		
iterim Formati	on Level (7	Layers, 1.5D	/Layer) (Grid C)			
)-Dec-20, N	IPU20201108	3.7.3.2.1	5 Constru	ction o	f Structure at	Grid D
ng Level (+2.3	mPD) (Gri	1 D)					
ng Plate (2n)o,	4D/bo) (Gi	id D)					
	onstruction	of PC12					
					▼ 10-	Feb-21, MPL	J20201108
					08-Fe	eb-21, MPU2	0201108.7
4.1.13 Const	ruction of G	irid B Structu	re				
n Level (Rem	aining Area	, 7 Layers, 1.	5D/Laye	r) (Grid B)			
PU20201108.7	7.4.1.19 Co	onstruction of	Grid C S	Structure			
iterim Formati	on Level (7	Layers, 1.5D	/Layer) (Grid C)			
					08-Fe	eb-21, MPU2	0201108.7
except PC18, I	PC20 & PC	30 (+2.3mPD) includ	demolish	Abande	oned Drain ni	pel (Grid D
		. ,	,				
Povinier	<u> </u>			hoole	4	Annra	vod
Revisior		2020)		Checke		Appro StL	veu
	`	,			1		

ID		Activity Name	Original	Actual	Remaining alendar Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total TF	RA Activity %			2020		
			Duration Du						Float	Complete			Q4		
	PORIII.ED.GD.0200	Drainage Diversion of Portion I Existing 1500mm pipe to SMH4046896 (PMI052)	14.0	0.0	14.0 (6days) 09-Nov-20	24-Nov-20	10-Aug-20	26-Aug-20	-74.5 0	0%				Drainage Di	version of
	PORIII.ED.GD.0220	Further Excavation and Installation of ELS (lagging) to +0.31mPD for SMH012 including Blinding (NCE108, PMI052)	17.0	0.0	17.0 (6days) 25-Nov-20	14-Dec-20	26-Aug-20	15-Sep-20	-74.5 0	0%			4		٢
	PORIII.ED.GD.0230	Construction of Manhole SMH011 (1st Portion) (below +2.9mPD) (PMI052)	10.0	3.0	10.0 (6days) 05-Nov-20 A	19-Nov-20	25-Aug-20	05-Sep-20	-61.5 0	0%		7	Co	onstruction of M	anhole SN
	PORIII.ED.GD.0240	Construction of Manhole SMH012 (1st Portion) (below +2.9mPD) PMI052)	10.0	0.0	10.0 (6days) 15-Dec-20	28-Dec-20	15-Sep-20	26-Sep-20	-74.5 0	0%		N			اما
	PORIII.ED.GD.0250	Backfilling for SMH011 to +2.3mPD (PMI052)	10.0	0.0	10.0 (6days) 20-Nov-20	01-Dec-20	05-Sep-20	17-Sep-20	-61.5 0	0%			┕╴══	Back	kfilling for
	PORIII.ED.GD.0250-01	Excavation to +2.3mPD for PC30 (PMI052)	4.0	0.0	4.0 (6days) 02-Dec-20	05-Dec-20	17-Sep-20	22-Sep-20	-61.5 0	0%					Excavatic
	PORIII.ED.GD.0260	Removal of Struts in ELS for SMH011 and Cutting of Sheet Piles at +2.3mPD (PMI052)	4.0	0.0	4.0 (6days) 07-Dec-20	10-Dec-20	22-Sep-20	26-Sep-20	-61.5 0	0%					Rer
	PORIII.ED.GD.0270	Backfilling for SMH012 to +2.3mPD (PMI052)	10.0	0.0	10.0 (6days) 29-Dec-20	09-Jan-21	26-Sep-20	10-Oct-20	-74.5 0	0%					
	PORIII.ED.GD.0270-01	Excavation to +2.3mPD for PC18 (PMI052)	4.0	0.0	4.0 (6days) 11-Jan-21	14-Jan-21	10-Oct-20	15-Oct-20	-74.5 0	0%					
	PORIII.ED.GD.0280	Removal of Struts in ELS for SMH012 and Cutting of Sheet Piles at +2.3mPD (PMI052)	4.0	0.0	4.0 (6days) 15-Jan-21	19-Jan-21	15-Oct-20	20-Oct-20	-74.5 0	0%					
	PORIII.ED.GD.0310	Excavate to +2.3mPD for Grid 3	5.0	0.0	5.0 (6days) 18-Nov-20	23-Nov-20	03-Oct-20	09-Oct-20	-37.5 0	0%				Excavate to +	-2 3mPD f
	PORIII.ED.GD.1010-02	Installation of Capping Plate for PC22, PC24 (4nos, 4D/no, 2teams) (PMI052)	8.0	0.0	8.0 (6days) 27-Nov-20	05-Dec-20	16-Sep-20	25-Sep-20	-58.5 0	0%				r-	Installatio
	PORIII.ED.GD.1010-03	Installation of Capping Plate for PC30 (4nos, 4D/no, 2teams) (PMI052)	8.0	0.0	8.0 (6days) 11-Dec-20	19-Dec-20	26-Sep-20	08-Oct-20	-61.5 0	0%					· [
	PORIII.ED.GD.1010-04	Installation of Capping Plate for PC18, 20 (4nos, 4D/no, 2teams) (PMI052)	8.0	0.0	8.0 (6days) 20-Jan-21	28-Jan-21	20-Oct-20	30-Oct-20	-74.5 0	0%					
	PORIII.ED.GD.1010-05	Installation of Capping Plate for PC14, 16 (4nos, 4D/no, 2 teams) (PMI052)	8.0	0.0	8.0 (6days) 24-Nov-20	02-Dec-20	09-Oct-20	19-Oct-20	-37.5 0	0%			₊	Ins	tallation of
	PORIII.ED.GD.1010-06	Installation of Capping Plate for PC26, PC28 (4nos, 4D/no, 2 teams)	8.0	0.0	8.0 (6days) 18-Nov-20	26-Nov-20	05-Sep-20	15-Sep-20	-59.5 0	0%			-	nstallation	n of Cappi
	PORIII.ED.GD.1020	Construction of PC30 (PMI052)	9.0	0.0	9.0 (6days) 21-Dec-20	02-Jan-21	08-Oct-20	19-Oct-20	-61.5 0	0%					
	PORIII.ED.GD.1021	Construction of PC28 (PMI052)	9.0	0.0	9.0 (6days) 27-Nov-20	07-Dec-20	15-Sep-20	25-Sep-20	-59.5 0	0%				►	Constru
	PORIII.ED.GD.1022	Construction of PC26 (PMI052)	9.0	0.0	9.0 (6days) 27-Nov-20	07-Dec-20	15-Sep-20	25-Sep-20	-59.5 0	0%					Constru
	PORIII.ED.GD.1023	Construction of PC24 (PMI052)	9.0	0.0	9.0 (6days) 08-Dec-20	17-Dec-20	25-Sep-20	08-Oct-20	-59.5 0	0%				-	
	PORIII.ED.GD.1024	Construction of PC22 (PMI052)	9.0	0.0	9.0 (6days) 08-Dec-20	17-Dec-20	25-Sep-20	08-Oct-20	-59.5 0	0%					-
	PORIII.ED.GD.1025	Construction of PC20 (PMI052)	9.0	0.0	9.0 (6days) 29-Jan-21	08-Feb-21	30-Oct-20	10-Nov-20	-74.5 0	0%					
	PORIII.ED.GD.1026	Construction of PC18 (PMI052)	9.0	0.0	9.0 (6days) 29-Jan-21	08-Feb-21	30-Oct-20	10-Nov-20	-74.5 0	0%					
	PORIII.ED.GD.1027	Construction of PC16 (PMI052)	9.0	0.0	9.0 (6days) 04-Jan-21	13-Jan-21	19-Oct-20	30-Oct-20	-61.5 0	0%					
	PORIII.ED.GD.1028	Construction of PC14 (PMI052)	9.0	0.0	9.0 (6days) 04-Jan-21	13-Jan-21	19-Oct-20	30-Oct-20	-61.5 0	0%					
	MPU20201108.7.4.1.7 Constru	ction of PC42 (16D) + Abutment 2B (28D) + Bearing Installation (14D)	33.0	0.0	33.0 (6days) 09-Nov-20	16-Dec-20	18-Dec-20	23-Jan-21	29.5						
	PORIII.AB2B.1010-01	Construction of Abutment 2B (2nd pour)	14.0	0.0	14.0 (6days) 09-Nov-20	24-Nov-20	18-Dec-20	07-Jan-21	34.5 0	0%				Construction	n of Abutm
	PORIII.AB2B.1020	Bearing Installation at Abutment 2B	14.0	0.0	14.0 (6days) 01-Dec-20	16-Dec-20	07-Jan-21	23-Jan-21	29.5 0	0%				····	
	MPU20201108.7.4.2 Construction	n of U-trough Structure	88.0	10.0	78.0 (6days) 28-Oct-20 A	10-Feb-21	31-Jul-20	03-Nov-20	-82.5		•	\rightarrow			
	MPU20201108.7.4.2.6 Constru	ction of U-trough Structure	88.0	10.0	78.0 (6days) 28-Oct-20 A	10-Feb-21	31-Jul-20	03-Nov-20	-82.5		•	\square			
	PORIII.UT.ST1107	Excavation to Revised Formation Level and Construction of New Blinding for Bay 2	10.0	10.0	4.0 (6days) 28-Oct-20 A	12-Nov-20	31-Jul-20	05-Aug-20	-82.5 0	60%			Excavation	to Revised For	rmation Le
	PORIII.UT.ST1110	Construction of Base Slab Bay 2	18.0	0.0	18.0 (6days) 13-Nov-20	03-Dec-20	05-Aug-20	26-Aug-20	-82.5 0	0%				C	onstructior
	PORIII.UT.ST1115	Excavation to Revised Formation Level, Construction of New Blinding for Bay 3 & 4	10.0	0.0	10.0 (6days) 04-Dec-20	15-Dec-20	26-Aug-20	07-Sep-20	-82.5 0	0%					
	PORIII.UT.ST1117	Re-construction of Capping Plate for Bay 3	10.0	0.0	10.0 (6days) 16-Dec-20	29-Dec-20	07-Sep-20	18-Sep-20	-82.5 0	0%					Ę
	PORIII.UT.ST1120	Construction of Base Slab Bay 3	18.0	0.0	18.0 (6days) 30-Dec-20	20-Jan-21	18-Sep-20	12-Oct-20	-82.5 0	0%					
	PORIII.UT.ST1125	Re-construction of Capping Plate for Bay 4	10.0	0.0	10.0 (6days) 30-Dec-20	11-Jan-21	28-Sep-20	12-Oct-20	-74.5 0	0%					
	PORIII.UT.ST1130	Construction of Base Slab Bay 4	18.0	0.0		10-Feb-21		03-Nov-20	-82.5 0	0%					
	Actual Level of Effort	♦ ♦ Milestone							MD	U (Nov-20)			Date	e	
	Actual Work	v summary								U (1NUV-2U)			08-Nov-2	20 Mon	thly Pro

Critical Remaining Work



	Activity Name	Original Duration		Remaining Duratio	g alendar Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total TRA Float	Activity % Complete	2020 Q4	
MPU20201108.7.5 Modification of	f Seawall (Portion II and III)	80.0	13.0	80.0	0 (6days) 23-Oct-20 A	26-Feb-21	17-Oct-20	23-Jan-21	-26.5		Q4	
MPU20201108.7.5.3 Seawall Modi	fication Type 2	80.0	13.0	80.	0 (6days) 23-Oct-20 A	26-Feb-21	17-Oct-20	23-Jan-21	-26.5		 	
SW.WWII.1000	Construction of Seawall Modification Type 2 (2 teams, <15m per bay)	80.0	13.0	80.0	0 (6days) 23-Oct-20 A	26-Feb-21	17-Oct-20	23-Jan-21	-26.5 0	0%		
MPU20201108.7.6 Construction	of the At-grade Noise Semi Enclosures	244.0	119.0	125.0	0 (6days) 17-Jun-20 A	13-Apr-21	10-Sep-20	06-Mar-21	-29.5			
1	of Northern Drainage (SMH001 to SMH003)	82.0	0.0	82.1	0 (6days) 09-Nov-20	18-Feb-21	10-Sep-20	18-Dec-20	-47.5			
PORIII.AG.1102	Utilities Ducts Laying across Road D9 (Northern Portion)	32.0			0 (6days) 09-Nov-20	15-Dec-20		20-Oct-20	-47.5 0	0%		
PORIII.AG.2000	Cable Laying and Decomissioning of Existing Cross Road UUs at Wan O Road	50.0	0.0		0 (6days) 16-Dec-20	18-Feb-21	20-Oct-20	18-Dec-20	-47.5 0	0%		
										0%		
MPU20201108.7.6.3 Construction		171.0			0 (6days) 17-Jun-20 A	11-Jan-21		06-Mar-21	43.5			
MPU20201108.7.6.3.3 Base Sla	b	30.0	0.0	30.0	0 (6days) 23-Nov-20	29-Dec-20	15-Jan-21	23-Feb-21	43.5			
MPU20201108.7.6.3.3.1 Nort	h Bound	30.0	0.0	30.	0 (6days) 23-Nov-20	29-Dec-20	15-Jan-21	23-Feb-21	43.5			
PORIII.AG.1460	Construction of Pad Footing Bay NB-N17 Base Slab	10.0	0.0	10.0	0 (6days) 23-Nov-20	03-Dec-20	15-Jan-21	27-Jan-21	43.5 0	0%		Constru
PORIII.AG.1470	Construction of Pad Footing Bay NB-N18 Base Slab	10.0	0.0	10.0	0 (6days) 16-Dec-20	29-Dec-20	08-Feb-21	23-Feb-21	43.5 0	0%		
MPU20201108.7.6.3.4 Wall Ster	n	171.0	119.0	52.	0 (6days) 17-Jun-20 A	11-Jan-21	15-Sep-20	06-Mar-21	43.5			
MPU20201108.7.6.3.4.2 Sou	th Bound	134.0	119.0	30.	0 (6days) 17-Jun-20 A	12-Dec-20	15-Sep-20	22-Oct-20	-43.5			
PORIII.AG.1910	Backfilling to Interim Formation Level (7 Layers, 5D/layer) for Bay 1 to 11	35.0	119.0	20.	0 (6days) 17-Jun-20 A	01-Dec-20	26-Sep-20	22-Oct-20	-33.5 0	42.86%		Backfilling
PORIII.AG.1920	Backfilling to Interim Formation Level (7 Layers, 5D/layer) for Bay 12 to 16	35.0	20.0	30.	0 (6days) 15-Oct-20 A	12-Dec-20	15-Sep-20	22-Oct-20	-43.5 0	14.29%		-
		30.0	0.0		0 (6days) 04-Dec-20	11-Jan-21	27-Jan-21	06-Mar-21	43.5			
PORIII.AG.1890	Construction of Pad Footing Bay NB-N17 Wal Stem	10.0			0 (6days) 04-Dec-20	15-Dec-20	27-Jan-21	08-Feb-21	43.5 0	0%		
												-
PORIII.AG.1900	Construction of Pad Footing Bay NB-N18 Wal Stem	10.0	0.0		0 (6days) 30-Dec-20	11-Jan-21	23-Feb-21		43.5 0	0%		
· T	of Semi-Noise Enclosure and Directional Sign	90.0	0.0	90.0	0 (6days) 19-Dec-20	13-Apr-21	22-Oct-20	09-Feb-21	-48.5			
PORIII.AG.1190	Construction of Semi-Noise Enclosure CH13532.187 to CH13878 Main Frame	90.0	0.0	90.	0 (6days) 19-Dec-20	13-Apr-21	22-Oct-20	09-Feb-21	-48.5 0	0%		
MPU20201108.7.8 Wan O Road		407.0	307.0	94.0	0 (6days) 28-Oct-19 A	04-Mar-21	27-Aug-20	13-Mar-21	7.5			
MPU20201108.7.8.2 Carriage Way	Excavation Permit	407.0	307.0	94.0	0 (6days) 28-Oct-19 A	04-Mar-21	27-Aug-20	13-Mar-21	7.5			
MPU20201108.7.8.2.1 TTA Stag	e1	38.0	307.0	18.0	0 (6days) 28-Oct-19 A	12-Dec-20	10-Sep-20	03-Oct-20	-59.5			
WO.CA.TTA1030	UU Diversion and Installation of Sheet Pile at Northern Footpath (Except Roundabout)	38.0	307.0	18.0	0 (6days) 28-Oct-19 A	12-Dec-20	10-Sep-20	03-Oct-20	-59.5 0	52.63%		
MPU20201108.7.8.2.3 TTA Stag	e 2	297.0	204.0	94.0	0 (6days) 03-Mar-20 A	04-Mar-21	27-Aug-20	13-Mar-21	7.5		 	
MPU20201108.7.8.2.3.1 Nort	hern Portion	265.0	171.0	94.0	0 (6days) 15-Apr-20 A	04-Mar-21	27-Aug-20	18-Dec-20	-59.5			
MPU20201108.7.8.2.3.1.2	PBSH Works	148.0	171.0	12.0	0 (6days) 15-Apr-20 A	21-Nov-20	27-Aug-20	09-Nov-20	-11.5		21-Nov	v-20, MPU202
WO.CA.TTA2NP.1150	Construction of PBSH (23nos, Rig 2) (PC60, 61, 63-65)	76.0			0 (6days) 15-Apr-20 A	16-Nov-20	02-Sep-20		-54.5 0	90.79%	Construction	
WO.CA.TTA2NP.1150-0		30.0			0 (6days) 04-Sep-20A	21-Nov-20	24-Oct-20	09-Nov-20	-11.5 0	60%		
												uction of PBS
WO.CA.TTA2NP.1150-0		31.0	150.0		0 (6days) 12-May-20 A	21-Nov-20	04-Sep-20	10-Sep-20	-59.5 0	83.87%		uction of PBS
WO.CA.TTA2NP.1170	Construction of PBSH (14nos, Rig 1) (PC66-PC72)	60.0	89.0	7.0	0 (6days) 24-Jul-20 A	16-Nov-20	27-Aug-20	04-Sep-20	-59.5 0	88.33%	Construction	of PBSH (14
MPU20201108.7.8.2.3.1.3	Excavation and Construction of RC Structure	73.0	0.0	73.	0 (6days) 03-Dec-20	04-Mar-21	03-Oct-20	18-Dec-20	-59.5			
WO.CA.TTA2NP.1060	Installation of Sheet pile at Roundabout Northern Portion	12.0	0.0	12.	0 (6days) 03-Dec-20	16-Dec-20	19-Nov-20	03-Dec-20	-11.5 0	0%	1	-
WO.CA.TTA2NP.1065	Installation of Struts and Excavation to Pile Cap Level at Roundabout Northern Portion	13.0	0.0	13.	0 (6days) 17-Dec-20	04-Jan-21	03-Dec-20	18-Dec-20	-11.5 0	0%		
	Concrete Block Installation as Lateral Support on top of Box Culvert	25.0	0.0	25.	0 (6days) 14-Dec-20	14-Jan-21	03-Oct-20	03-Nov-20	-59.5 0	0%	 	
WO.CA.TTA2NP.1067		1				1	1	1	1	1	,	1
WO.CA.TTA2NP.1067	Construction of ELS (Northern Footpath)	39.0	0.0	39.	0 (6days) 15-Jan-21	04-Mar-21	03-Nov-20	18-Dec-20	-59.5 0	0%		

Actual Level of Effort \blacklozenge \blacklozenge Milestone	MPU (Nov-20)	Dale	
Actual Work Summary	· · · · ·	08-Nov-20	Monthly Program
Remaining Work	Page 6		
Critical Remaining Work			

		2021 Q1	
			26-Feb-
			26-Feb-2
			Construc
			10 5-5-01 MDU/
			■ 18-Feb-21, MPU2
tilities Ducts La	wing across Road D9 (Northern	n Portion)	
			Cable Laying and
	▼ 11-Jan-21, MPU	20201108.7.6.3 Co	onstruction of Pad Footing
	29-Dec-20, MPU20201108.7.6	.3.3 Base Slab	
	29-Dec-20, MPU20201108.7.6.	.3.3.1 North Bound	
Pad Footing B	ay NB-N17 Base Slab		
-			
	Construction of Pad Footing Ba	y NB-N18 Base Sia	b
	▼ 11-Jan-21, MPU	20201108.7.6.3.4 V	Nall Stem
ec-20, MPU20	201108.7.6.3.4.2 South Bound	i	
im Formation L	evel (7 Layers, 5D/layer) for B	ay 1 to 11	
filling to Interim	Formation Level (7 Layers, 5D	D/layer) for Bay 12 to	o 16
	▼ 11-Jan-21, MPU	120201108.7.6.3.4.1	North Bound
- activition of I			
onstruction	Pad Footing Bay NB-N17 Wall		
₩	Construction of I	Pad Footing Bay NB	-N18 Wall Stem
,			
	1 1 1 1		• 04
			• 04
ec-20, MPU20	201108.7.8.2.1 TTA Stage 1		
	-	Footpath (Eyre	ort Doundahout)
	stallation of Sheet Pile at North		
			• 04
			• 04
.8.2.3.1.2 PBS	H Works		
2) (PC60, 61,	63-65)		
Rig 2) (PC57-	58)		
Rig 1) (PC66-	69)		
1) (PC66-PC7			
1) (PC00-rCi	2)		
			• 04
nstallation of S	heet pile at Roundabout Northe	ern Portion	
	Installation of Struts and	Excavation to Pile C	ap Level at Roundabout
	Concrete Blo	ock Installation as La	teral Support on top of Bo
	L		c
Revisi	ion	Checked	Approved
	date (Nov 2020)	TL	StL

	Activity Name	Original Duration	Actual Duration	Remaining alend	ar Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total TRA Float	Activity % Complete	2020		2021 Q1
MDU00004400.7.0.0.0	3.2 Southern Portion and Central Barrier				s) 03-Mar-20 A	00 Day 00	07 4	40 Мак 04	59.5	· ·	Q4		Q1 29-Dec-20, MPU20201108.7.8.2.3.2 Southern Portion and Centra
	.2 Southern Portion and Central Barrier	245.0	204.0	42.0 (60ay	s) 03-mar-20 A	29-Dec-20	27-Aug-20	13-Mar-21	59.5			•	29-Dec-20, MP020201108.7.8.2.3.2 Southern Portion and Cent
MPU20201108.7.8.	2.3.2.2 PBSH Works	245.0	204.0	42.0 (6day	s) 03-Mar-20 A	29-Dec-20	27-Aug-20	13-Mar-21	59.5				29-Dec-20, MPU20201108.7.8.2.3.2.2 PBSH Works
WO.CA.TTA2SF	Construction of PBSH (25nos, Rig 1) (PC73 to PC81)	75.0	204.0	7.0 (6day	s) 03-Mar-20 A	16-Nov-20	27-Aug-20	04-Sep-20	-59.5 0	90.67%		of PBSH (25nos, Rig 1) (PC73 to P	,
WO.CA.TTA2SF	Construction of PBSH (12nos, Rig 2) (PC59 & PC62)	45.0	56.0	18.0 (6day	s) 01-Sep-20A	02-Dec-20	29-Oct-20	19-Nov-20	-11.5 0	60%		Construction of PBSH (12nos,	Rig 2) (PC59 & PC62)
WO.CA.TTA2SF	P.1330 Pile Loading Test	21.0	0.0	21.0 (6day	s) 03-Dec-20	29-Dec-20	17-Feb-21	13-Mar-21	59.5 0	0%		-	Pile Loading Test
MPU20201108.7.8.2.15	Wan Po Road	63.0	48.0	15.0 (6day	s) 10-Sep-20A	25-Nov-20	14-Sep-20	30-Sep-20	-45.0		▼ 25-	Nov-20, MPU20201108.7.8.2.15 W	an Po Road
MPU20201108.7.8.2.1	5.1 Laying of Cable Duct and Earthing Conductor at Portion III (CE030)	63.0	48.0	15.0 (6day	s) 10-Sep-20A	25-Nov-20	14-Sep-20	30-Sep-20	-45.0		▼ 25-	Nov-20, MPU20201108.7.8.2.15.1	aying of Cable Duct and Earthing Conductor at Portion III (CE
👜 WO1299	Ducting Works	9.0	48.0	9.0 (6day	s) 10-Sep-20A	18-Nov-20	14-Sep-20	23-Sep-20	-45.0 0	0%	Ducting We	orks	
😑 WO1309	Backfilling, Reinstatement of Road Works and Closing of TTA	6.0	0.0	6.0 (6day	s) 19-Nov-20	25-Nov-20	24-Sep-20	30-Sep-20	-45.0 0	0%	Ba	xfilling, Reinstatement of Road Wor	ks and Closing of TTA
😑 WO1319	Handover to C1 for Power Energization of the E&M Plant Room (CE030)	0.0	0.0	0.0 (6day	s)	25-Nov-20*		30-Sep-20	-45.0 0	0%	Ha	ndover to C1 for Power Energization	of the E&M Plant Room (CE030),
PU20201108.8 Miscel	Ianeous Works (Portion I, II and III)	939.0	549.0	493.0 (6day	s) 02-Jan-19 A	11-Jul-22	31-Jul-20	28-Mar-22	-82.5				
MISC4030	Tree Preservatiion and Protection Works	939.0	549.0	493.0 (6day	s) 02-Jan-19 A	11-Jul-22	31-Jul-20	28-Mar-22	-82.5 0	47.5%			

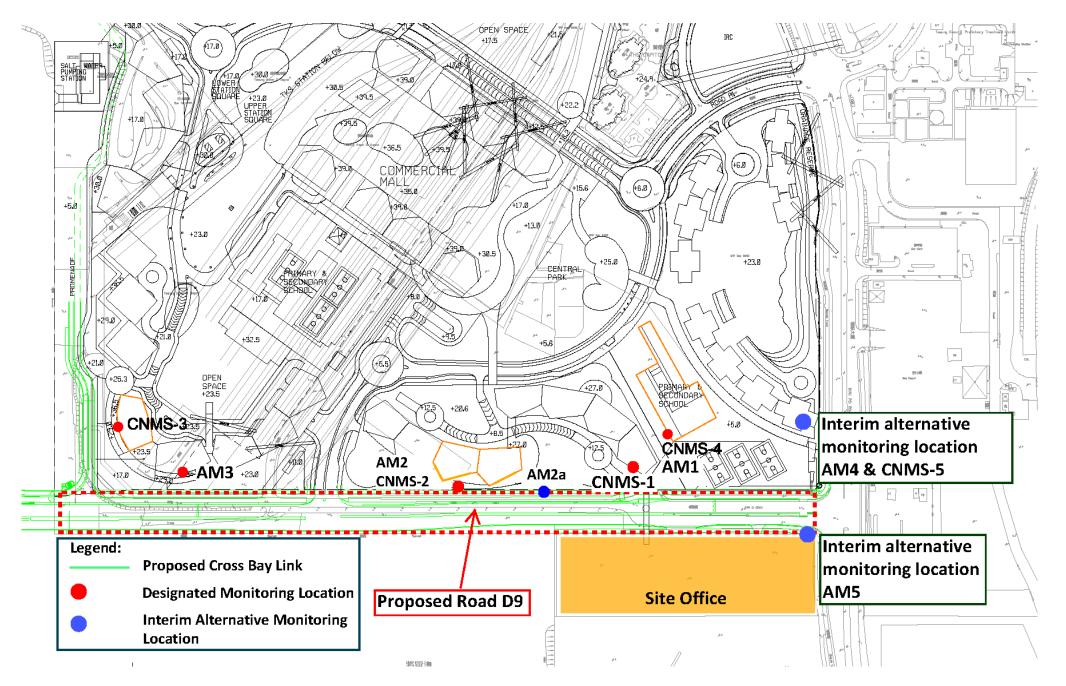
Actual Level of Effort Milestone	MDU (Nov. 20)	Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
Actual Work	MPU (Nov-20)	08-Nov-20	Monthly Programme Update (Nov 2020)	TL	StL
	Page 7				
Remaining Work					
Critical Remaining Work					

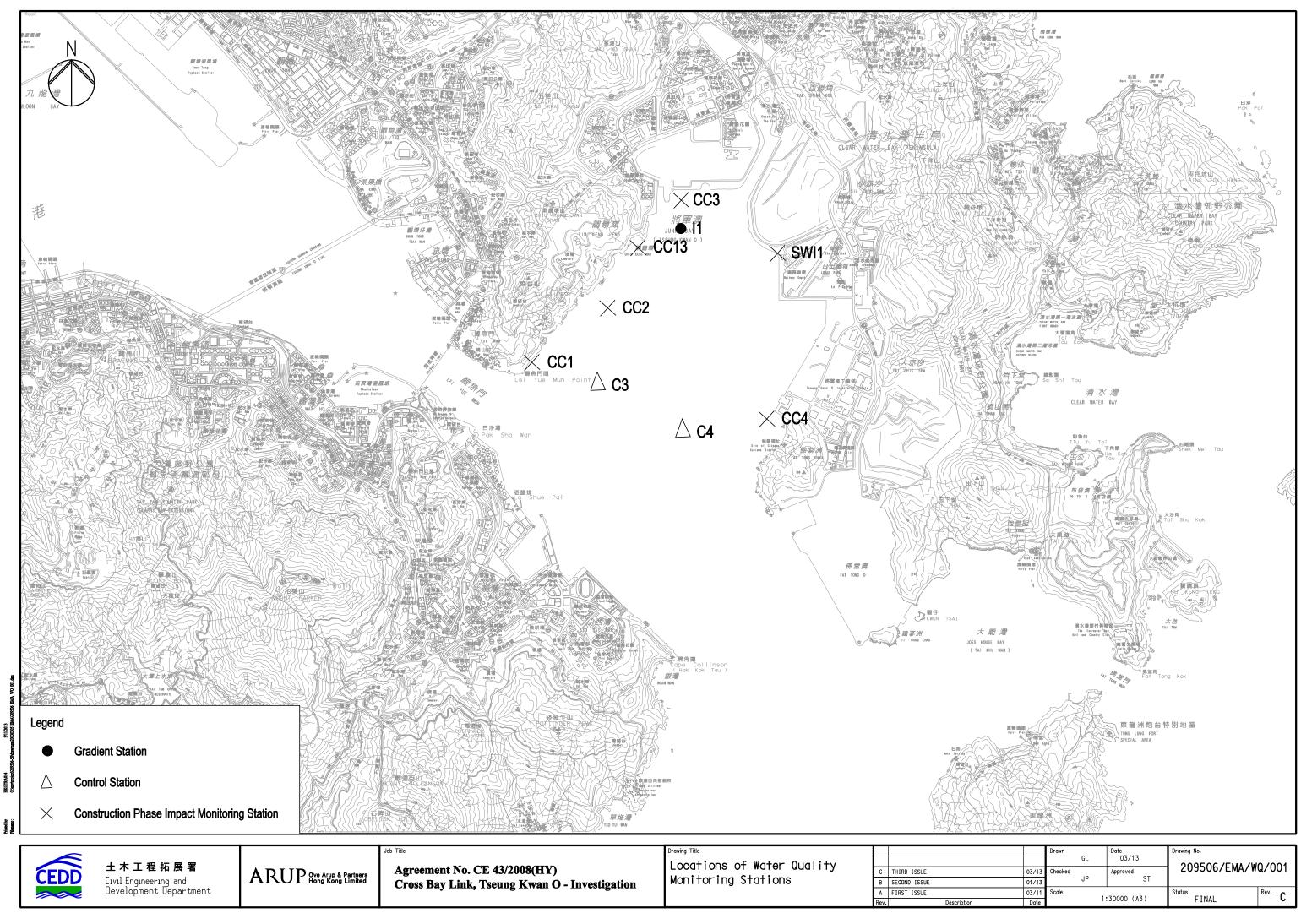
Appendix D

Monitoring Location (Air Quality, Noise and Water Quality)

CEDD Contract Agreement No. EDO/04/2018 -Environmental Team for Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Designated and Interim Alternative Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Location

AUES





		UL.	00/10		0/001
03/13	Checked	10	Approved	209506/EMA/W	u/001
01/13		JP	ST		
03/11	Scale	4.	20000 (17)	Status	Rev. C
Date		13	30000 (A3)	FINAL	U U

Appendix E

Event and Action Plan



EVENT	Environmental Team (ET)	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Project Consultant	Contractor
ACTION LEVEL				
Exceedance for one sample	 Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; Inform IEC and Project Consultant; Repeat measurement to confirm finding; Increase monitoring frequency to daily. 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method. 	1. Notify Contractor.	 Rectify any unacceptable practice; Amend working methods if appropriate.
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Identify source; Inform IEC and Project Consultant; Advise the Project Consultant on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Repeat measurements to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions required; If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IEC and Project Consultant; If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method; Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Supervise Implementation of remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify Contractor; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	 Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend proposal if appropriate.



		ACTION		
EVENT	Environmental Team (ET)	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Project Consultant	Contractor
LIMIT LEVEL				
Exceedance for one sample	 Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; Inform Project Consultant, Contractor, IEC and EPD; Repeat measurement to confirm finding; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and Project Consultant informed of the results. 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method; Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; Advise the Project Consultant on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Supervise implementation of remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend proposal if appropriate.

CEDD Contract Agreement No. EDO/04/2018 -Environmental Team for Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Event and Action Plan for Air Quality Monitoring



		ACTION		
EVENT	Environmental Team (ET)	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Project Consultant	Contractor
LIMIT LEVEL		1		
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Notify IEC, Project Consultant, Contractor and EPD; Identify source; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; Arrange meeting with IEC and Project Consultant to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and Project Consultant informed of the results; If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	 Discuss amongst Project Consultant, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the Project Consultant accordingly; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify Contractor; In consultation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the Project Consultant until the exceedance is abated.

	ACTION						
EVENT	Environmental Team (ET)	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Project Consultant	Contractor			
Action Level	 Notify IEC and contractor; Carry out investigation; Report the results of investigation to the IEC, Project Consultant and Contractor; Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness. 	 Review the analysed results submitted by the ET; Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the Project Consultant accordingly; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented 	 Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC; Implement noise mitigation proposals. 			
Limit Level	 Identify source; Inform IEC, Project Consultant, EPD and Contractor; Repeat measurements to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency; Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; Inform IEC, Project Consultant and EPD the causes and actions taken for the exceedances; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and Project Consultant informed of the results; If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	 Discuss amongst Project Consultant, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the Project Consultant accordingly; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify Contractor; Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the Project Consultant until the exceedance is abated. 			



		ACTION		
EVENT	Environmental Team (ET)	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Project Consultant	Contractor
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day at water sensitive receiver(s)	 Identify the source(s) of impact by comparing the results with those collected at the gradient stations and the control stations as appropriate; If exceedance is found to be caused by the marine works, repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; Inform IEC and contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; If exceedance occurs at WSD salt water intake, inform WSD; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 	 Discuss mitigation measures with ET and Contractor; Review proposal on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the Project Consultant accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Discuss proposed mitigation measures with IEC; Make agreement on the mitigation proposal. 	 Inform the Project Consultant and confirm notification of the non- compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Amend working methods if appropriate; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and Project Consultant; Implement the agree mitigation measures.
Action level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days at water sensitive receiver(s)	 Identify the source(s) of impact by comparing the results with those collected at the gradient stations and the control stations as appropriate; If exceedance is found to be caused by the marine works, repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; Inform IEC and contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are 	 Discuss mitigation measures with ET and Contractor; Review proposal on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the Project Consultant accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Discuss proposed mitigation measures with IEC; Make agreement on the mitigation proposal; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Inform the Project Consultant and confirm notification of the noncompliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and Project Consultant and propose mitigation measures to IEC and Project Consultant within 3 working



	ACTION							
EVENT	Environmental Team (ET)	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Project Consultant	Contractor				
	 implemented; 7. Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; 8. If exceedance occurs at WSD salt water intake, inform WSD; 9. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 			days; 5. Implement the agreed mitigation measures.				
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day at water sensitive receiver(s)	 Identify the source(s) of impact by comparing the results with those collected at the gradient stations and the control stations as appropriate; If exceedance is found to be caused by the marine works, repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; Inform IEC, contractor and EPD Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; If exceedance occurs at WSD salt water intake, inform WSD. ET should contact AFCD if the limit level is exceeded by one sampling day or two or more consecutive sampling days at water sensitive receiver(s). 	 Discuss mitigation measures with ET and Contractor; Review proposal on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the Project Consultant accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Discuss proposed mitigation measures with IEC, ET and Contractor; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Inform the Project Consultant and confirm notification of the noncompliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and Project Consultant and submit proposal of mitigation measures to IEC and Project Consultant within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. 				
Limit level being exceeded	1. Identify the source(s) of impact by comparing the results with those	1. Discuss mitigation measures with ET and	1. Discuss proposed mitigation measures with	1. Inform the Project Consultant and confirm				
by two or more	collected at the gradient stations and the	Contractor;	IEC, ET and Contractor;	notification of the				



	ACTION							
EVENT	Environmental Team (ET)	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Project Consultant	Contractor				
sampling days at 2	control stations as appropriate; 2. If exceedance is found to be caused	2. Review proposal on mitigation measures	2. Request Contractor to critically review the	noncompliance in writing;2. Rectify unacceptable				
water sensitive receiver(s) m 3 4 4 e m 5 1 1 6 6 iii 7 ff 8 8 9	by the marine works, repeat <i>in-situ</i> measurement to confirm findings; 3. Inform IEC, contractor and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; 8. If exceedance occurs at WSD salt water intake, inform WSD; 9. Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance.	submitted by Contractor and advise the Project Consultant accordingly; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	 working methods; 3. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures; 5. Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work until no exceedance of Limit level. 	practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; 4. Discuss with ET, IEC and Project Consultant and submit proposal of mitigation measures to IEC and Project Consultant within 3 working days of notification; 5. Implement the agreed mitigation measures; 6. As directed by the Engineer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities.				



Appendix F

Impact Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Month and Coming Month



Impact Monitoring Schedule for the reporting month – July 2021

		Noise Monitoring	Air Quality	v Monitoring
	Date	(Leq30min)	1-Hour TSP	24-Hour TSP*
Thu	1-Jul-21			
Fri	2-Jul-21			✓
Sat	3-Jul-21		\checkmark	
Sun	4-Jul-21			
Mon	5-Jul-21			
Tue	6-Jul-21			
Wed	7-Jul-21			✓
Thu	8-Jul-21	✓	\checkmark	
Fri	9-Jul-21			
Sat	10-Jul-21			
Sun	11-Jul-21			
Mon	12-Jul-21			
Tue	13-Jul-21			✓
Wed	14-Jul-21	✓	\checkmark	
Thu	15-Jul-21			
Fri	16-Jul-21			
Sat	17-Jul-21			
Sun	18-Jul-21			
Mon	19-Jul-21			√
Tue	20-Jul-21	✓	√	
Wed	21-Jul-21			
Thu	22-Jul-21			
Fri	23-Jul-21			
Sat	24-Jul-21			√
Sun	25-Jul-21			
Mon	26-Jul-21	√	\checkmark	
Tue	27-Jul-21			
Wed	28-Jul-21			
Thu	29-Jul-21			
Fri	30-Jul-21			✓
Sat	31-Jul-21		\checkmark	

*24- Hour TSP at AM2a was commenced on 13 July 2021

✓	Monitoring Day
	Sunday or Public Holiday

CEDD Contract Agreement No. EDO/04/2018 -Environmental Team for Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report – July 2021



Impact Monitoring Schedule for coming month – August 2021

		Noise Monitoring	Air Quality Monitoring			
	Date	(Leq30min)	1-Hour TSP	24-Hour TSP		
Sun	1-Aug-21					
Mon	2-Aug-21					
Tue	3-Aug-21					
Wed	4-Aug-21					
Thu	5-Aug-21			\checkmark		
Fri	6-Aug-21	*	\checkmark			
Sat	7-Aug-21					
Sun	8-Aug-21					
Mon	9-Aug-21					
Tue	10-Aug-21					
Wed	11-Aug-21			✓		
Thu	12-Aug-21	✓	√			
Fri	13-Aug-21					
Sat	14-Aug-21					
Sun	15-Aug-21					
Mon	16-Aug-21					
Tue	17-Aug-21			✓		
Wed	18-Aug-21	✓	\checkmark			
Thu	19-Aug-21					
Fri	20-Aug-21					
Sat	21-Aug-21					
Sun	22-Aug-21					
Mon	23-Aug-21			✓		
Tue	24-Aug-21	✓	✓			
Wed	25-Aug-21					
Thu	26-Aug-21					
Fri	27-Aug-21					
Sat	28-Aug-21			✓		
Sun	29-Aug-21					
	ĕ	✓	✓			
Mon Tue	30-Aug-21 31-Aug-21	✓	✓			

✓	Monitoring Day
	Sunday or Public Holiday

Appendix G

Calibration Certificates of Equipment and Accreditation Laboratory Certificate

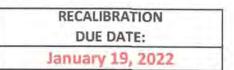
TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : Near Lohas Park Phase 6							Date of C	Calib	oration: 10-J	ul-21		
Location]	ID :	AM2a				1			n Date: 10-S	ep-21		
Name and	l Model: '	TISCH H	HVS Mo	del TE-5170				ech	nician: Eric			
					(CONDI	TIONS					
	G	T 11		(1D) [1010 (1		G . 17		TT \	
	Se	a Level I				1010.4	1		Corrected F			
		Temp	berature	(°C)		30.5	l		Temp	perature (H	()	304
				CA	LIE	BRATIC						
				Make->	TIS	CH]		Qstd S	lope ->		2.10574
				Model->	502	5A			Qstd Inter	cept ->		-0.00985
				Serial # ->	194	-1]					
					С	ALIBR	ATION					
Plate	H20(L)	H2O (R)	H20	Qstd		T	IC			LINEA	R	
No.	(in)	(in)	(in)	(m3/min)	(c	hart)	corrected		F	REGRESS		
18	5.30	5.30	10.6	1.535		56	54.91				34.9808	
13	4.50	4.50	9.0	1.414		50	49.02			ercept =	0.9247	
10	3.50	3.50	7.0	1.248		47	46.08			coeff. =	0.9952	
7	2.20	2.20	4.4	0.990		36	35.30					
5	1.40	1.40	2.8	0.791		29	28.43					
Coloulati												
		20(D ₂ /D ₂	4.1) (T-4.1	(\mathbf{T}_{a})) 1-1		60.0	00		FLOW RAT	E CHARI		
Qstd = 1/n IC = I[Sqn				/1a))-0]							•	
IC – 1[34]		1)(1510/1	a)]			50	00					
Qstd = sta	ndard flo	w rate				50.0	00				∕◆	
IC = correction			es							/		
I = actual		-	00			<u>ට</u> 40.0	00					
m = calibr		-) se						
b = calibr	-	-	t			lods of						
	-	-		oration (deg	g K	ยั 30.0 ป	00		•			
Pstd = act	ual press	ure durin	ig calibra	ation (mm I	Hg	l cha						
						Actual chart response (IC	00					
For subse	equent ca	alculatio	n of san	npler flow:		<						
1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)												
						10.0	00					
m = samp	-											
b = samp		ept				0.0						
I = chart r	-						0.000			.000	1.500	2.000
Tav = daily average temperature									Standard Flow	Rate (m3/m	in)	
Pav = dail	ly averag	e pressur	e									

TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : Junction of Wan Po Road and Wan O Road Date of Calibration: 28-Jun-21												
Location ID : AM5 Next Calibration Date: 28-Aug-21												
Name and	Model:	TISCH H	HVS Mo	del TE-5170	0]	Fech	nician: Ho			
					C		TIONS					
							I				_	1
	Se	a Level I	Pressure	(hPa)]	1005.2			Corrected F	Pressure (m	m Hg)	753.9
		Temp	berature	(°C)		29.6			Temp	erature (K)	303
				C	ALIB	RATIC	ON ORIFICE	Ξ				
							I				Г	
				Make->					-	lope ->		2.10574
				Model->					Qstd Inter	cept ->	-	0.00985
				Serial # ->	194	1						
							ATION					
					C	ALIBR	ATION					
Plate	H20 (L)	H2O (R)	H20	Qstd		T	IC			LINEAR		
No.	(in)	(in)	(in)	(m3/min)	(c	hart)	corrected		R	EGRESSI		
18	5.70	5.70	11.4	1.589		57	55.91			Slope = 2		
13	4.20	4.20	8.4	1.365		52	51.00			ercept = 1		
10	2.50	2.50	5.0	1.054		44	43.16			-	0.9981	
7	1.80	1.80	3.6	0.895		39	38.25					
5	1.30	1.30	2.6	0.762		35	34.33					
	•	•										
Calculatio	ons :					60.0			FLOW RAT	E CHART		
Qstd = 1/r	n[Sqrt(H	20(Pa/Ps	std)(Tstd	/Ta))-b]		00.0						
IC = I[Sqn	t(Pa/Pstc	l)(Tstd/T	a)]									
						50.0	00			*		
Qstd = sta	ndard flo	w rate										
IC = corrections		-	es			~				*		
I = actual	-	-				() 40.0	00		×			
m = calibr	-	-				onse			•			
b = calibra	-	-				Actual chart response (IC 50.05 50.05 50.05	00 00					
	-		_	oration (deg	_	hart						
Pstd = act	ual press	ure durin	ig calibra	ation (mm)	Hg	alc						
						20.0 Actu	00					
For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:												
1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)						10.0	00					
m	lor alone											
-	m = sampler slope											
b = sampler intercept I = chart response							0 000	0.1	500 1	000	1 500	2 000
T = chart r Tav = dail	-	e temner	ature				0.000		500 1. Standard Flow	000 Rate (m3/mir	1.500 1)	2.000
Pav = dail											-,	
	y average	e pressui	U									





Certificate of Calibration

Cal. Date:	January 19,	2021	Rootsn	neter S/N:	438320	Ta: 2	94	°K
Operator:	Jim Tisch					Pa: 7	55.1	mm Hg
Calibration	Model #:	TE-5025A	Calib	rator S/N:	1941			
	Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)	
	1	1	2	1	1.4830	3.2	2.00	1
	2	3	4	1	1.0420	6.4	4.00	
	3	5	6	1	0.9290	8.0	5.00	
	4	7	8	1	0.8840	8.8	5.50	
	5	9	10	1	0.7340	12.9	8.00	
			D	ata Tabulat	tion		9	i
	Vstd	Qstd	$\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)}$)(<u>Tstd</u>)		Qa 1	ΔH(Ta/Pa)	
	(m3)	(x-axis)	(y-axis)		Va	(x-axis)	(y-axis)	
	1.0029	0.6762	1.4192		0.9958	0.6715	0.8824	
	0.9986	0.9583	2.0071		0.9915	0.9516	1.2479	
	0.9965	1.0726	2.244	0	0.9894	1.0650	1.3952	
	0.9954	1.1260	2.353	5	0.9883	1.1180	1.4633	
	0.9899	1.3487	2.838		0.9829	1.3391	1.7648	
	12.1.24	m=	2.105			m=	1.31858	
	QSTD	b=	-0.009		QA	b=	-0.00612	
		r=	0.999	92		r=	0.99992	
				Calculation				
			/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)		$\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P))$	/Pa)	
	Qstd=	Vstd/∆Time				Va/∆Time		1.0
			For subseque	ent flow rat	e calculation	ns:		
	Qstd=	1/m ((\\ \[\[\] \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Pa Pstd)(Tstd Ta))-b)	Qa=	$1/m\left(\sqrt{\Delta H}\right)$	Ta/Pa))-b)	
-	Standard	Conditions						
Tstd:				Γ		RECAL	BRATION	
Pstd:		mm Hg				mmanda	aval an a library	
Allegillert		ey	1120)				nual recalibratio	
	or manomet eter manome						egulations Part	
	bsolute temp						Reference Meth	
	arometric pr						nded Particulat	
b: intercept		tout	-01		the	2 Atmospher	e, 9.2.17, page	30
m: slope				L				

Tisch Environmental, Inc.

145 South Miami Avenue

Village of Cleves, OH 45002

www.tisch-env.com TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610 FAX: (513)467-9009

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

SUB-CONTRACTING REPORT



CONTACT	: MR BEN TAM	WORK ORDER HK2102507
CLIENT	ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT	
	SERVICES AND CONSULTING	
ADDRESS	: RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41	SUB-BATCH : 1
	TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T. HONG	DATE RECEIVED : 15-JAN-2021
	KONG	DATE OF ISSUE : 26-JAN-2021
PROJECT	:	NO. OF SAMPLES : 1
		CLIENT ORDER

General Comments

- Samples(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in ambient condition. The result(s) related only to the item(s) tested.
- Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc.) is provided by client.
- Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action United Environmental Services & Consulting.

Signatories

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories

Signatories	Position	
Kiland Jong.		
Richard Fung	Managing Director	

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd Part of the ALS Laboratory Group

11/F. Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Hong Kong Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax. +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com WORK ORDER SUB-BATCH

CLIENT

PROJECT

: HK2102507

¹ 1 ² ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING ²



ALS Lab ID	Client's Sample ID	Sample Type	Sample Date	External Lab Report No.
HK2102507-001	S/N: 366410	AIR	15-Jan-2021	S/N: 366410

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

Туре:	Laser Dust monitor
Manufacturer:	Sibata LD-3B
Serial No.	366410
Equipment Ref:	EQ110
Job Order	HK2102507

Standard Equipment:

Standard Equipment:	Higher Volume Sampler
Location & Location ID:	AUES office (calibration room)
Equipment Ref:	HVS 018
Last Calibration Date:	8 October 2020
Last Calibration Date:	8 October 2020

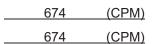
Equipment Verification Results:

Testing Date:

31 December 2020

Hour	Time	Mean Temp °C	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in mg/m ³ (Standard Equipment)	Total Count (Calibrated Equipment)	Count/Minute (Total Count/60min)
2hr01min	09:16 ~ 11:17	10.9	1027.0	0.058	3158	26.1
2hr01min	11:19 ~ 11:20	10.9	1027.0	0.027	1608	13.3
2hr01min	11:22 ~ 13:23	10.9	1027.0	0.026	1107	9.2

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration)



Linear Regression of Y or X

Slope (K-factor):
Correlation Coefficient
Date of Issue

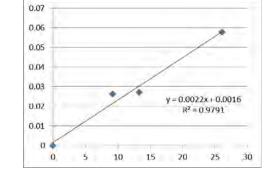
0.0022	
0.9895	
8 January 2021	

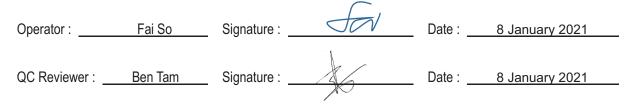
Remarks:

1. **Strong** Correlation (R>0.8)

2. Factor 0.0022 should be apply for TSP monitoring

*If R<0.5, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment





TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location :Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai ChungLocation ID :Calibration Room					Date of Calibration: 8-Oct-20 Next Calibration Date: 8-Jan-21	
				COND	TIONS	
Sea Level Pressure (hPa)1015.2Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)Temperature (°C)25.5Temperature (K)						
			CALI	BRATI		E
Make-> TIS Model-> 502 Calibration Date-> 7-Fe						Qstd Slope ->2.03014Qstd Intercept ->-0.04616Expiry Date->7-Feb-21
			C	CALIB	RATION	
Plate H20 (L)H2 No. (in)	2O (R) H20 (in) (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	(ch	I art)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
	$\begin{array}{c} (11) \\ 6.4 \\ 5.1 \\ 10.2 \\ 4 \\ 2.5 \\ 5.0 \\ 1.5 \\ 3.0 \end{array}$	1.785 1.596 1.416 1.124 0.876	5 4 4 3	6 -9 -2 -2 -2 -2	56.00 49.00 42.00 32.00 21.00	Slope = 38.0056 Intercept = -11.6655 Corr. coeff. = 0.9991
Calculations : Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20 IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(' Qstd = standard flow IC = corrected chart of I = actual chart respond m = calibrator Qstd in Ta = actual temperator Pstd = actual pressure For subsequent calc 1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tallow m = sampler slope b = sampler intercep I = chart response Tav = daily average t	Tstd/Ta)] rate respones nse lope itercept ure during calibration e during calibration ulation of same v)(Pav/760)]-b	bration (de ation (mm		.00 500 40. 40. 30. 20. 20. 10. 0.	00	FLOW RATE CHART

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES

SUB-CONTRACTING REPORT



CONTACT	: MR BEN TAM	WORK ORDER HK2102511
CLIENT	ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT	
	SERVICES AND CONSULTING	
ADDRESS	: RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41	SUB-BATCH : 1
	TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T. HONG	DATE RECEIVED : 15-JAN-2021
	KONG	DATE OF ISSUE : 26-JAN-2021
PROJECT	:	NO. OF SAMPLES : 1
		CLIENT ORDER

General Comments

- Samples(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in ambient condition. The result(s) related only to the item(s) tested.
- Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc.) is provided by client.
- Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action United Environmental Services & Consulting.

Signatories

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories

Signatories	Position
Kilard Jony.	
Richard Fung N	Managing Director

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd Part of the ALS Laboratory Group

11/F. Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Hong Kong Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax. +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com WORK ORDER SUB-BATCH

CLIENT

PROJECT

: HK2102511

¹ 1 ² ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING ²



ALS Lab ID	Client's Sample ID	Sample Type	Sample Date	External Lab Report No.
HK2102511-001	S/N: 3Y6503	AIR	15-Jan-2021	S/N: 3Y6503

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

Туре:	Laser Dust monitor
Manufacturer:	Sibata LD-3B
Serial No.	3Y6503
Equipment Ref:	EQ112
Job Order	HK2102511

Standard Equipment:

Standard Equipment:	Higher Volume Sampler
Location & Location ID:	AUES office (calibration room)
Equipment Ref:	HVS 018
Last Calibration Date:	8 October 2020

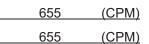
Equipment Verification Results:

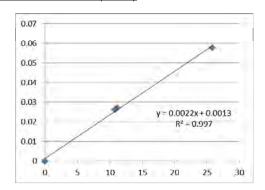
Testing Date:

31 December 2020

Hour	Time	Mean Temp °C	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in mg/m ³ (Standard Equipment)	Total Count (Calibrated Equipment)	Count/Minute (Total Count/60min)
2hr01min	09:16 ~ 11:17	10.9	1027.0	0.058	3127	25.8
2hr01min	11:19 ~ 11:20	10.9	1027.0	0.027	1347	11.1
2hr01min	11:22 ~ 13:23	10.9	1027.0	0.026	1298	10.8

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration)





Linear Regression of Y or X

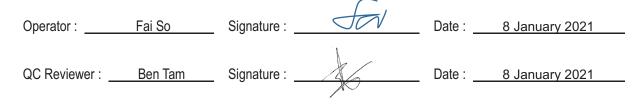
Slope (K-factor):	0.0022
Correlation Coefficient	0.9985
Date of Issue	8 January 2021

Remarks:

1. **Strong** Correlation (R>0.8)

2. Factor 0.0022 should be apply for TSP monitoring

*If R<0.5, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment



TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location :Gold King Industrial Building, Kwai ChungLocation ID :Calibration Room					Date of Calibration: 8-Oct-20 Next Calibration Date: 8-Jan-21	
				COND	TIONS	
Sea Level Pressure (hPa)1015.2Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)Temperature (°C)25.5Temperature (K)						
			CALI	BRATI		E
Make-> TIS Model-> 502 Calibration Date-> 7-Fe						Qstd Slope ->2.03014Qstd Intercept ->-0.04616Expiry Date->7-Feb-21
			C	CALIB	RATION	
Plate H20 (L)H2 No. (in)	2O (R) H20 (in) (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	(ch	I art)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
	$\begin{array}{c} (11) \\ 6.4 \\ 5.1 \\ 10.2 \\ 4 \\ 2.5 \\ 5.0 \\ 1.5 \\ 3.0 \end{array}$	1.785 1.596 1.416 1.124 0.876	5 4 4 3	6 -9 -2 -2 -2 -2	56.00 49.00 42.00 32.00 21.00	Slope = 38.0056 Intercept = -11.6655 Corr. coeff. = 0.9991
Calculations : Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20 IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(' Qstd = standard flow IC = corrected chart of I = actual chart respond m = calibrator Qstd in Ta = actual temperator Pstd = actual pressure For subsequent calc 1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tallow m = sampler slope b = sampler intercep I = chart response Tav = daily average t	Tstd/Ta)] rate respones nse lope itercept ure during calibration e during calibration ulation of same v)(Pav/760)]-b	bration (de ation (mm		.00 500 40. 40. 30. 20. 20. 10. 0.	00	FLOW RATE CHART



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C205469 證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目	(Job No. / 序引編號: IC20-1324) Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 22 September 2020
Description / 儀器名稱 :	Sound Level Meter (EQ015)
Manufacturer / 製造商 :	Rion
Model No. / 型號 :	NL-52
Serial No. / 編號 :	00142581
Supplied By/委託者 :	Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting
	Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,
	35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23±2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (50±25)%

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 29 September 2020

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification. (after adjustment)

The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- The Bruel & Kjaer Calibration Laboratory, Denmark

Tested By 測試

K P Cheuk Assistant Engineer

Certified By 核證

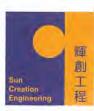
H C Chan Engineer

Date of Issue 簽發日期 3

30 September 2020

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C205469 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- 2. Self-calibration using the internal standard (After Adjustment) was performed before the test 6.1.1.2 to 6.3.2.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 4. Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL280	40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator	C200258
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	CDK1806821

- 5. Test procedure : MA101N.
- 6. Results :
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1.1 Before Adjustment

UUT Setting			Applied Value		UUT	IEC 61672	
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 130	LA	A	Fast	94.00	1	* 92.4	± 1.1

* Out of IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec.

6.1.1.2 After Adjustment

UUT Setting			Applied Value		UUT	IEC 61672	
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0	± 1.1

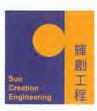
6.1.2 Linearity

	UU	T Setting		Applied Value			
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	UUT Reading (dB)	
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0 (Ref.)	
				104.00		104.0	
				114.00		114.2	

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : \pm 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and \pm 1.1 dB for overall different.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



輝創工程有限公司 Sun Creation Engineering Limited Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C205469 證書編號

6.2 Time Weighting

UUT Setting		Applied Value		UUT	IEC 61672		
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 130 L _A	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0	Ref.	
		Slow			94.0	± 0.3	

6.3 Frequency Weighting

6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting			Applied Value		UUT	IEC 61672	
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 130 L _A A	A	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	67.7	-26.2 ± 1.5	
				125 Hz	77.8	-16.1 ± 1.5	
					250 Hz	85.3	-8.6 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	90.7	-3.2 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.2	$+1.2 \pm 1.6$
				4 kHz	95.0	$+1.0 \pm 1.6$	
					8 kHz	93.0	-1.1 (+2.1;-3.1)
					12.5 kHz	89.6	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting			Appl	ied Value	UUT	IEC 61672	
Range (dB)	Function	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.	Reading (dB)	Class 1 Spec. (dB)
30 - 130 L _C	C	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	93.1	-0.8 ± 1.5	
				125 Hz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.5	
					250 Hz	94.0	0.0 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	94.0	0.0 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.6
				4 kHz	93.2	-0.8 ± 1.6	
					8 kHz	91.1	-3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
_					12.5 kHz	87.6	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the preor written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準,局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准,



Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C205469 證書編號

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : UC-59 & S/N : 15585

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

Uncertainties of Applied Value :	94 dB : 63 Hz - 125 Hz	: ± 0.35 dB
	250 Hz - 500 Hz	
	1 kHz	$\pm 0.20 \text{ dB}$
	2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.35 dB
	8 kHz	$\pm 0.45 \text{ dB}$
	12.5 kHz	$:\pm 0.70 \text{ dB}$
	104 dB: 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
	114 dB : 1 kHz	$\pm 0.10 \text{ dB}$ (Ref. 94 dB)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部復印本證書需先幾本實驗所書面批准。

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



輝創工程有限公司

Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C204290 證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢中	頁目	(Job No. / 序引編號: IC20-1324)	Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 30 July 2020
Description / 儀器名稱	:	Sound Calibrator (EQ083)	
Manufacturer / 製造商	:	Rion	
Model No. / 型號	:	NC-74	
Serial No. / 編號	:	34246492	
Supplied By / 委託者	:	Action-United Environmental Services an	nd Consulting
		Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Build	ling,
		35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.	Т.

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (50 ± 25)%

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 2 August 2020

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- The Bruel & Kjaer Calibration Laboratory, Denmark
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies

.

- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試

H T Wong

Assistant Engineer

K C Lee Engineer

Certified By 核證

Date of Issue 簽發日期 1

3 August 2020

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部裡印本證書需先獲本實驗所書而批准。



Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C204290 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- 2. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 3. Test equipment :

Equipment IDDescriptionCertificate No.CL130Universal CounterC203952CL281Multifunction Acoustic CalibratorCDK1806821TST150AMeasuring AmplifierC201309

- 4. Test procedure : MA100N.
- 5. Results :
- 5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

UUT	Measured Value	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value
Nominal Value	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.0	± 0.3	± 0.2

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's	Uncertainty of Measured Value
(kHz)	(kHz)	Spec.	(Hz)
1	1.002	$1 \text{ kHz} \pm 1 \%$	± 1.

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

本證書所載校正用之側試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部被印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except to full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Calibration Certificate for Gas-Pro

Number: CCP/80595-

Customer Name:	Tops Instruments Supplies Co.
Address:	Unit 1-5, 20/F., Midas Plaza,
	1 Tai Yau Street, Sanpokong, Hong Kong.
Detector Model:	Crowcon Gas-Pro Portable Gas Detector
Serial Number:	548062/01-001

		Alarm Le	vel Settings		
Sensor Type	Measuring Range	Alarm 1	Alarm 2	Test Gas	Result
CH4	0 to 100%LEL	20	40	50%LEL	Passed
CO (Dual Toxic)	0 to 500ppm	30	100	100ppm	Passed
H2S (Dual Toxic)	0 to 100ppm	5	10	25ppm	Passed
02	0 to 25%vol	19.5	23.5	18.0%vol	Passed
CO2	0 to 5%vol	0.5	1.5	2%vol	Passed

Next Calibration Date: 12th April 2022

Remarks:

- 1. The above equipment has been calibrated in accordance with the methods and procedures set out in Crowcon's LRQA validated ISO9001 quality manual.
- The test equipment used has been calibrated and is traceable to national standards. Standard Calibration gas
 mixtures have been prepared in accordance with BS EN ISO 6145-1-2008. This Gas Detector must be used in
 accordance to the instruction manual.

Authorized Signature

Technical Department Date: 13th April 2021

FireMark Hong Kong Limited Flat A, 11/F., Hop Hing Industrial Building, 704 Castle Peak Road, Lai Chi Kok, Kowloon, Hong Kong. Tel : (852) 2751 8871 Fax : (852) 2751 8806

Appendix H

Database of Monitoring Results

 $Z: Jobs \\ 2018 \\ TCS \\ 00975 \\ (EDO-04-2018) \\ 600 \\ EM\& \\ A \ Report \ Submission \\ Monthly \ EM\& \\ A \ Report \\ 2021 \\ July \ 2021 \\ R0564 \\ v2. \\ dox \\ R0564 \\ v2. \\ R0564 \\ v2. \\ R0564 \\ v2. \\ dox \\ R0564 \\ v2. \\ R0564 \\ v2. \\ R0564 \\ v2. \\ R0564 \\ v2. \\ dox \\ R0564 \\ v2. \\ r0564 \\ r$

Air Quality – 24 Hour TSP

24-hour TSI	24-hour TSP Monitoring Data for AM2a														
DATE	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELAPSED TIME			R	CHAR' EADIN	G	AVG TEMP	AVG AIR PRESS	STANDARD FLOW RATE	AIR VOLUME	FILTER WEIGHT (g)		DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED	24-hr TSP (µg/m ³)
	NUMBER	INITIAL	FINAL	(min)	MIN	MAX	AVG	(°C)	(hPa)	(m³/min)	(std m ³)	INITIAL	FINAL	(g)	(µg/m)
13-Jul-21	27335	24517.69	24541.69	1440.00	35	36	35.5	31.1	1008.5	0.98	1405	2.6342	2.7784	0.1442	103
19-Jul-21	27309	24541.69	24565.74	1443.00	38	38	38.0	26.5	1002.3	1.05	1517	2.6787	2.7157	0.0370	24
24-Jul-21	27357	24565.74	24589.74	1440.00	38	38	38.0	29.8	998	1.04	1502	2.6629	2.7384	0.0755	50
30-Jul-21	27241	24589.74	24613.74	1440.00	37	40	38.5	28.8	1001.4	1.06	1527	2.6786	2.7211	0.0425	28
24-hour TSI	4-hour TSP Monitoring Data for AM5														
DATE	6	,													
DATE	SAMPLE	,	APSED TIN	ME		CHAR' EADIN		AVG TEMP	AVG AIR PRESS	STANDARD FLOW RATE	AIR VOLUME	FILTER V (g)		DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED	24-hr TSP
DATE		,	APSED TIN	ME (min)	R	-	IG			NO					24-hr TSP (µg/m ³)
DATE 2-Jul-21	SAMPLE	ELA INITIAL	APSED TIN FINAL	(min)	R MIN	EADIN	IG	TEMP	PRESS	FLOW RATE	VOLUME	(g)	COLLECTED	24-hr TSP
	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELA INITIAL 18088.88	APSED TIN FINAL	(min) 1440.00	R MIN 44	EADIN MAX	IG AVG	<u>ТЕМР</u> (°С)	PRESS (hPa)	FLOW RATE (m ³ /min)	VOLUME (std m ³)	(g INITIAL) FINAL	COLLECTED (g)	24-hr TSP (μg/m ³)
2-Jul-21	SAMPLE NUMBER 27291	ELA INITIAL 18088.88 18112.88	FINAL 18112.88	(min) 1440.00 1440.00	R MIN 44 44	EADIN MAX 47	AVG 45.5	TEMP (℃) 30.6	PRESS (hPa) 1006.7	FLOW RATE (m ³ /min) 1.15	VOLUME (std m ³) 1654	(g) INITIAL 2.6635	FINAL 2.7057	COLLECTED (g) 0.0422	24-hr TSP (μg/m ³) 26
2-Jul-21 7-Jul-21	SAMPLE NUMBER 27291 27340	ELA INITIAL 18088.88 18112.88 18136.88	FINAL 18112.88 18136.88	(min) 1440.00 1440.00 1440.00	R MIN 44 44 44	EADIN MAX 47 47	AVG 45.5 45.5	TEMP (°C) 30.6 29.4	PRESS (hPa) 1006.7 1009.1	FLOW RATE (m ³ /min) 1.15 1.15	VOLUME (std m ³) 1654 1662	(g INITIAL 2.6635 2.6666	FINAL 2.7057 2.7237	COLLECTED (g) 0.0422 0.0571	24-hr TSP (μg/m ³) 26 34
2-Jul-21 7-Jul-21 13-Jul-21	SAMPLE NUMBER 27291 27340 27334	ELA INITIAL 18088.88 18112.88 18136.88 18160.88	FINAL 18112.88 18136.88 18160.88	(min) 1440.00 1440.00 1440.00 1440.00	R MIN 44 44 44 43	EADIN MAX 47 47 47	AVG 45.5 45.5 45.5	TEMP (°C) 30.6 29.4 31.1	PRESS (hPa) 1006.7 1009.1 1008.5	FLOW RATE (m³/min) 1.15 1.15 1.15	VOLUME (std m ³) 1654 1662 1654	(g INITIAL 2.6635 2.6666 2.6606	FINAL 2.7057 2.7237 2.7237	COLLECTED (g) 0.0422 0.0571 0.0631	24-hr TSP (μg/m ³) 26 34 38

AUES

Construction Noise

Daytime Noi	Daytime Noise Measurement Results (dB) at CNMS1																			
	Start	1st	Leq (5r	nin)	2nd	Leq (51	nin)	3rd	Leq (5r	min)	4th	Leq (5n	nin)	5th	Leq (5r	nin)	6th	Leq (5n	nin)	
Date	Time	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq30min, dB(A)												
8-Jul-21	13:06	72.4	77.5	61.5	75.0	78.0	66.5	70.1	70.5	59.0	62.3	64.5	57.0	66.8	71.5	58.5	64.7	68.0	57.0	70.6
14-Jul-21	14:30	69.9	75.0	59.0	72.5	75.5	64.0	67.6	68.0	56.5	59.8	62.0	54.5	64.3	69.0	56.0	62.2	65.5	54.5	68.1
20-Jul-21	10:19	64.7	66.2	60.5	64.3	66.0	61.2	63.6	65.3	60.2	63.9	65.9	59.8	64.0	65.6	60.4	65.1	68.5	60.5	64.3
26-Jul-21	9:19	69.1	72.3	65.8	67.0	69.2	63.9	68.3	70.0	64.6	69.7	72.6	66.2	68.6	71.0	65.2	67.5	70.7	64.2	68.5
Daytime Noi	ise Mea	sureme	ent Resi	ults (dB)	at CNI	MS2														
	Start	1st	Leq (5r	nin)	2nd	Leq (51	nin)	3rd	Leq (5r	min)	4th	Leq (5n	nin)	5th	Leq (5r	nin)	6th	Leq (5n	nin)	
Date	Time	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq30min, dB(A)												
8-Jul-21	13:42	65.6	69.0	62.0	68.3	70.5	61.5	66.1	69.5	63.0	65.9	68.5	62.5	62.2	65.5	61.5	66.4	67.0	63.5	66.1
14-Jul-21	13:47	69.7	74.0	49.5	65.8	59.5	50.0	55.7	58.5	52.5	57.2	60.0	53.0	59.0	61.0	54.5	63.5	63.5	52.0	64.5
20-Jul-21	9:41	68.3	70.0	63.9	66.2	68.3	63.1	65.6	67.6	62.7	66.2	68.1	63.3	66.0	67.9	63.5	66.5	68.5	63.2	66.6
26-Jul-21	9:58	70.9	74.0	65.5	72.5	75.0	64.5	70.1	72.5	65.0	70.9	74.0	64.0	71.2	74.0	66.0	67.8	70.5	64.5	70.8
Daytime Noi	ise Mea	sureme	ent Resu	ults (dB)	at CNI	MS5														
	Stant	1st	Leq (5r	nin)	2nd	Leq (5)	nin)	3rd	Leq (5r	min)	4th	Leq (5n	nin)	5th	Leq (5r	nin)	6th	6th Leq (5min)		
Date	Start Time	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq, dB(A)	L10, dB(A)	L90, dB(A)	Leq30min, dB(A)												
8-Jul-21	14:28	65.3	68.0	63.0	66.6	70.0	64.0	68.3	71.0	65.5	65.9	68.5	63.0	63.6	66.5	62.0	68.8	71.5	64.5	66.8
14-Jul-21	13:04	67.6	70.4	57.4	64.5	66.7	56.8	66.5	70.4	55.6	69.4	71.5	58.0	68.6	70.1	58.8	65.9	69.7	56.4	67.4
20-Jul-21	10:58	67.2	68.8	64.9	66.0	68.1	62.5	67.3	69.6	63.5	64.6	66.4	61.7	65.6	67.5	62.0	65.2	67.1	62.4	66.1
26-Jul-21	10:42	64.6	65.5	63.5	64.8	66.0	63.5	64.8	65.5	64.0	65.4	66.5	64.5	65.5	66.0	64.5	67.2	70.0	64.0	65.5

				Landfill Gas Monitoring Results (Wan O Road) Methane (%) Oxygen (%) Carbon Dioxide (%											
Monitoring	Date	Time	Weather	Temperature (°C)		thane (%) Action	Limit		xygen (%) Action	Limit		on Dioxide (% Action	%) Limit		
Location		Time	weather	remperature (C)	Result	Level	Linnt	Measurement Result	Level	Limit	Measurement Result	Level	Level		
	1/7/2021	8:30	Rain	26	0	10	20	20.6	19	18	0	0.5	1.5		
[1/7/2021	14:00	Kalli	31	0	10	20	20.6	19	18	0	0.5	1.5		
ļ	2/7/2021	8:30	Cloudy	25	0	10	20	20.6	19	18	0		1.5		
ŀ	2/7/2021	14:00		30	0	10	20	20.6	19	18	0		1.5		
-	3/7/2021	8:30	Fine	26	0	10	20	20.6	19	18	0		1.5		
ŀ	3/7/2021 5/7/2021	14:00		31	0	10	20	20.6 20.6	19	18	0		1.5		
-	5/7/2021	8:30	Cloudy	31	0	10	20	20.6	19	18	0		1.5		
	6/7/2021	8:30		27	0	10	20	20.6	19	18	0		1.5		
	6/7/2021	14:00	Rain	32	0	10	20	20.6	19	18	0		1.5		
F	7/7/2021	8:30	Cloudy	26	0	10	20	20.6	19	18	0	0.5	1.5		
[7/7/2021	14:00	cloudy	31	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5		
ļ	8/7/2021	8:30	Cloudy	25	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
ļ	8/7/2021	14:00	cioudy	30	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
ļ	9/7/2021	8:30	Cloudy	26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5		
ŀ	9/7/2021	14:00		32	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5		
ŀ	10/7/2021	8:30 14:00	Fine	26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.12	1.5		
-	12/7/2021	8:30	T	25	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
F	12/7/2021	14:00	Fine	29	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
	13/7/2021	8:30	Rain Sunny	26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
F	13/7/2021	14:00		28	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
F	14/7/2021	8:30		26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5		
	14/7/2021	14:00		30	0	10	20	20.6	19	18	0	0.5	1.5		
[15/7/2021	8:30	Rain	27	0	10	20	20.6	19	18	0	0.5	1.5		
ļ	15/7/2021	14:00	Ram	31	0	10	20	20.6	19	18	0		1.5		
Wan O Road	16/7/2021	8:30	Rain	27	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
	16/7/2021	14:00		30	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
ŀ	17/7/2021 17/7/2021	8:30	Cloudy	28	0	10	20	20.7 20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5		
-	19/7/2021	8:30		27	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
F	19/7/2021	14:00	Rain	29	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
	20/7/2021	8:30		28	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.12	1.5		
F	20/7/2021	14:00	Fine	31	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
	21/7/2021	8:30	Fine	28	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5		
[21/7/2021	14:00	Fille	31	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5		
ļ.	22/7/2021	8:30	Cloudy	26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	015	1.5		
ļ	22/7/2021	14:00		30	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
ŀ	23/7/2021	8:30	Cloudy	26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
ŀ	23/7/2021 24/7/2021	14:00 8:30		31 26	0	10	20	20.7 20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5		
ŀ	24/7/2021	8:30	Cloudy	30	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
ŀ	26/7/2021	8:30		27	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5		
ŀ	26/7/2021	14:00	Cloudy	29	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
F	27/7/2021	8:30	Claude	26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
Ī	27/7/2021	14:00	Cloudy	30	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5		
Ī	28/7/2021	8:30	Cloudy	26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5		
[28/7/2021	14:00	Cloudy	30	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
ļ	29/7/2021	8:30	Fine	27	0	10		20.7	19	18			1.5		
ļ	29/7/2021	14:00	rine	30	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
	30/7/2021	8:30	Cloudy	27	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5		
	30/7/2021	14:00		30	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0		1.5		
ŀ	31/7/2021 31/7/2021	8:30	Cloudy	26	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0	0.5	1.5		

Remark: Par

Parameter	Criteria	Measurement
Oxygen	Action Level	< 19%
Oxygen	Limit Level	< 18%
Methane	Action Level	> 10% LEL (> 0.5% v/v)
Wiethane	Limit Level	> 20% LEL (>1% v/v)
Carbon	Action Level	> 0.5%
Dioxide	Limit Level	> 1.5%

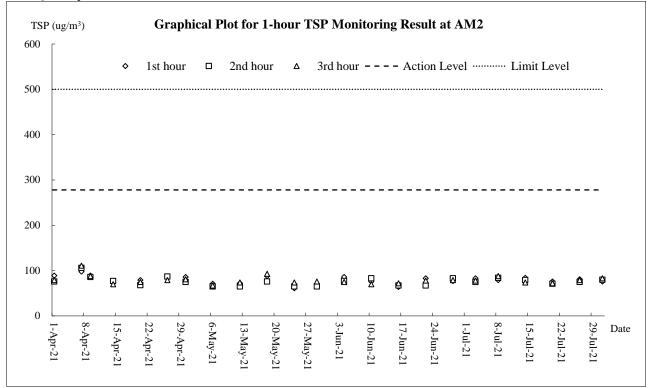


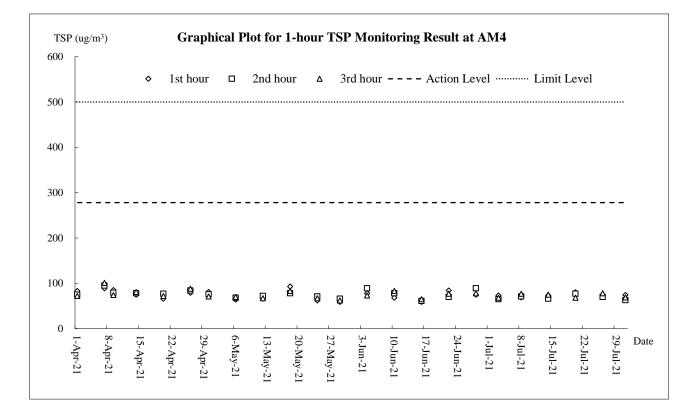
Appendix I

Graphical Plots of Monitoring Results



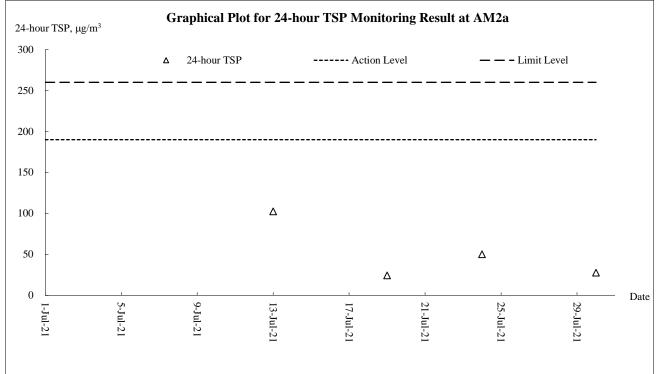
Air Quality – 1 Hour TSP

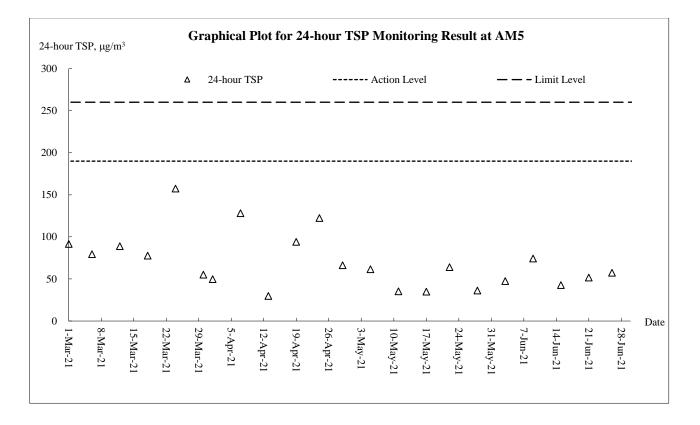






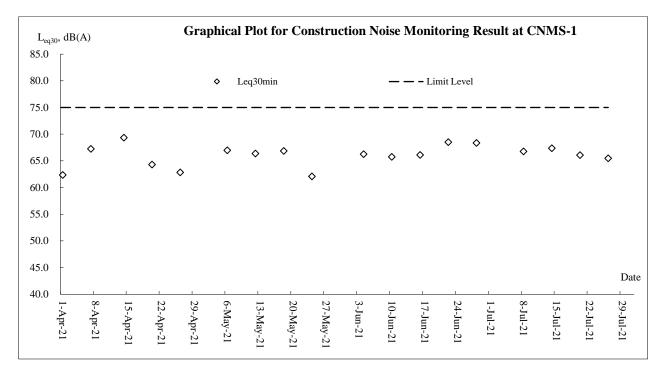
Air Quality - 24-Hour TSP

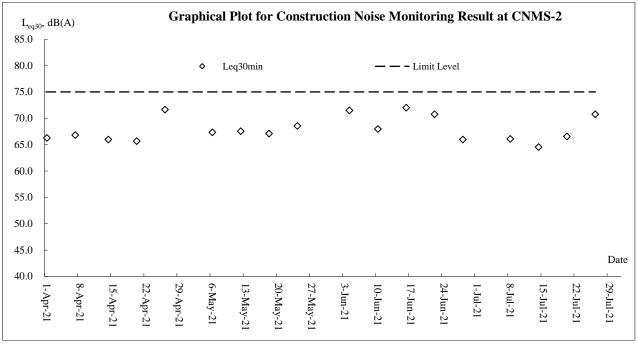


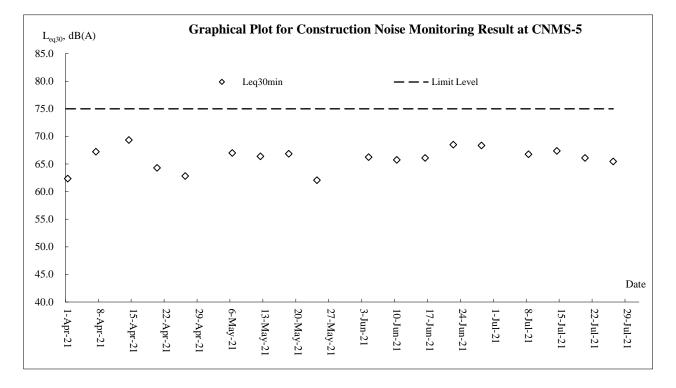




Construction Noise







AUES



Appendix J

Meteorological Data

CEDD Contract Agreement No. EDO/04/2018 -Environmental Team for Cross Bay Link, Tseung Kwan O Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report – July 2021



				Г	seung K	wan O Stati	ion
Date		Weather	Total Rainfall (mm)	Mean Air Temp. (°C)	Wind Speed (km/h)	Mean Relative Humidity (%)	Wind Direction (degree)
1-Jul-21	Thu	Moderate southerly winds.	Trace	30.3	3	77.2	S/SW
2-Jul-21	Fri	Sunny periods in the afternoon.	0	30.7	4.5	76.2	S
3-Jul-21	Sat	Moderate to fresh west to southwesterly winds	Trace	25.7	6.2	72	S/SW
4-Jul-21	Sun	Showers will be heavy at times.	0	30.3	3.5	75.5	E/SE
5-Jul-21	Mon	Cloudy with occasional showers and squally thunderstorms.	2.3	29.7	6	80.5	E/NE
6-Jul-21	Tue	Mainly fine. Very hot	18.4	29.3	5	76	E/SE
7-Jul-21	Wed	Sunny periods in the afternoon.	11.7	28.3	3.7	85.7	E/SE
8-Jul-21	Thu	Moderate southerly winds.	1.5	29.7	2.5	78.5	E/SE
9-Jul-21	Fri	Mainly fine. Very hot	0	30	3.7	77.2	S
10-Jul-21	Sat	Sunny periods in the afternoon.	0	29.5	3	72.5	E/SE
11-Jul-21	Sun	Moderate southwesterly winds.	Trace	30.3	2	74.5	E/SE
12-Jul-21	Mon	Mainly cloudy tonight.	0.1	29.6	2.5	80.7	S/SW
13-Jul-21	Tue	Moderate north to northwesterly winds.	0	30.1	2.0	75.7	S/SW
14-Jul-21	Wed	Mainly fine. Very hot	1.5	30	3.0	78.0	S/SW
15-Jul-21	Thu	Moderate southerly winds.	0	30.6	3.0	72.7	S/SW
16-Jul-21	Fri	Moderate north to northwesterly winds.	Trace	28.8	N/L	81.2	N/NW
17-Jul-21	Sat	Moderate southerly winds.	0.2	27.5	3	87.2	N/NE
18-Jul-21	Sun	Sunny periods in the afternoon.	42.4	25.7	3.7	90.7	N/NE
19-Jul-21	Mon	Moderate southwesterly winds.	117.2	26.4	8.7	92.7	N/NE
20-Jul-21	Tue	Sunny periods in the afternoon.	81.8	25.9	5	93.2	N/NE
21-Jul-21	Wed	Mainly fine. Very hot	28.4	26.2	3	94.2	E/SE
22-Jul-21	Thu	Mainly fine. Very hot	0	29.5	4.5	79.2	S
23-Jul-21	Fri	Sunny periods and isolated showers in the afternoon.	0	31	3.7	78.5	S/SW
24-Jul-21	Sat	Moderate north to northwesterly winds.	26.5	29.6	3.7	81	S/SW
25-Jul-21	Sun	Sunny periods and isolated showers in the afternoon.	8.9	30	3.7	79.5	S/SW
26-Jul-21	Mon	Mainly cloudy tonight.	0	Maintenance	N/L	Maintenance	N/L
27-Jul-21	Tue	Moderate easterly winds, occasionally fresh offshore.	Trace	30.7	9	76	S/SW
28-Jul-21	Wed	Moderate easterly winds, occasionally fresh offshore.	Trace	30.8	3.7	79.7	S/SW
29-Jul-21	Thu	Mainly fine. Very hot	7.8	29.6	3	80	S/SW
30-Jul-21	Fri	Sunny periods in the afternoon.	7.9	28.1	2.5	82.5	N/NE
31-Jul-21	Sat	Moderate southwesterly winds.	16.9	29.3	4	81	N/NE



Appendix K

Waste Flow Table



Contract 1

 $Z: Jobs \\ 2018 \\ TCS00975 \\ (EDO-04-2018) \\ 600 \\ EM\&A Report \\ Submission \\ Monthly \\ EM\&A \\ Report \\ 2021 \\ July \\ 2021 \\ R0564v \\ 2.docx \\ Report \\ Submission \\ Monthly \\ EM\&A \\ Report \\ Submission \\ Submissi$

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for <u>2021</u> (year)

Name of Person completing the record: Calvin So (EO)

Project : Cross Bay Link, TKO, Main Bridge and Associated Works

Contract No.: NE/2017/07

		Actual Quantit	ies of Inert C&I	D Materials Ger	nerated Monthly		Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly						
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse		
	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	$(in '000m^3)$	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	$(in '000 m^3)$		
Jan	0.132	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.132	0.000	0.000	0.113	0.000	0.000	0.399		
Feb	0.108	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.108	0.000	0.000	0.186	0.000	0.000	0.351		
Mar	0.060	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.060	0.000	0.000	0.099	0.000	0.000	0.512		
Apr	0.018	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.018	0.000	0.000	0.121	0.000	0.000	0.283		
May	0.576	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.576	0.000	0.000	0.103	0.000	0.000	0.278		
Jun	1.170	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.170	0.000	0.000	0.210	0.000	0.000	0.437		
Sub-total	2.064	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.064	0.000	0.000	0.832	0.000	0.000	2.259		
Jul	0.060	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.060	0.000	0.000	0.155	0.000	0.000	0.204		
Aug	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
Sep	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
Oct	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
Nov	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
Dec	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		
Total	2.124	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.124	0.000	0.000	0.987	0.000	0.000	2.463		

Note:

1. For non-inert portion of C&D material, assume the density of 1 m³ general refuse is equal to 200 kg.

2. For inert portion of C&D material, assume 6 m^3 per each full-filled dump truck.

3. All values are round off to the third decimal places.



Contract 2

 $Z: Jobs 2018 TCS 00975 (EDO-04-2018) \\ 600 EM\&A \ Report \ Submission \\ Monthly \ EM\&A \ Report \\ 2021 \\ July \ 2021 \\ R0564v2. \\ docx \ Report \\ Submission \\$

		Actual Quan	tities of Inert C&I	O Materials Genera	ted Monthly			Actual Quantities	of C&D Wastes G	enerated Monthly	
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Borken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposal as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper / Cardboard Packaging	Plastics (See note 3)	Chemical Waste	Other, e.g. general refuse
	[in '000m ³]	[in '000m ³]	[in '000m ³]	[in '000m ³]	[in '000m ³]	[in '000m ³]	[in '000kg]	[in '000kg]	[in '000kg]	[in '000kg]	[in '000m ³]
Jan	1.685	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.685	0.744	0.005	0.050	0.020	0.000	0.032
Feb	0.244	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.244	0.307	0.005	0.050	0.020	0.000	0.011
Mar	2.449	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.449	0.000	0.006	0.070	0.030	0.000	0.026
Apr	2.634	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.634	0.000	0.006	0.050	0.020	0.000	0.026
May	0.390	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.390	0.000	0.003	0.100	0.020	0.000	0.044
June	0.287	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.287	0.000	0.002	0.150	0.030	0.000	0.009
SUB- TOTAL	7.689	0.000	0.000	0.000	7.689	1.051	0.027	0.470	0.140	0.000	0.147
Jul	0.147	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.147	0.000	0.002	0.150	0.030	0.000	0.019
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
TOTAL	7.836	0.000	0.000	0.000	7.836	1.051	0.029	0.620	0.170	0.000	0.166

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2021 Year

Note: Conversion to 1000m³ for general refuse is weight in 1000kg multiply by 0.002

Conversion to 1000m³ for Inert C&D is weight in 1000kg multiply by 0.0005 Plastics refer to plastic bottles / containers, plastic sheets / foam from packaging material

Plastics refer to plastic bottles / containers, plastic sheets / foam from packaging material

Assume the loaded volume of a dump truck for internal inert waste transfer is 17.9 m³



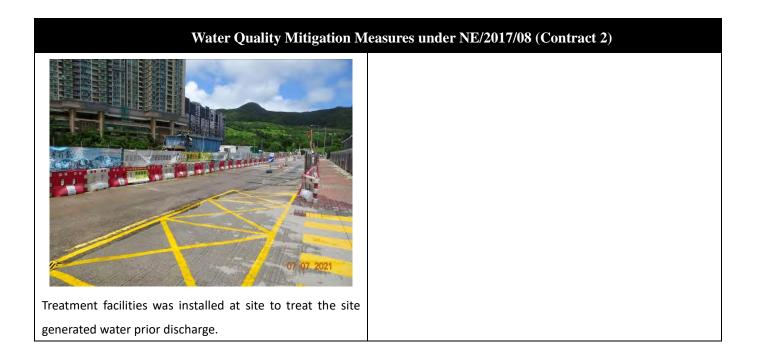
Appendix L

Implementation Record of Water Mitigation Measures in the Reporting Month

Water Quality Mitigation Measures under NE/2017/07 (Contract 1)



generated water prior discharge.





Appendix M

Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures

		Objectives of the		Impler	nentation	Requirements
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved
Dust Impa	ct (Contraction Phase)	-				
S5.5.5.1	Regular watering under good site practice shall be adopted. In accordance with the "Control of Open Fugitive Dust Sources" (USEPA AP-42), watering once per hour on exposed worksites and haul road is recommended to achieve dust removal efficiency of 91.7%.	Good construction site practices to control the dust impact on the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	 APCO (Cap. 311); and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation
S5.5.3	 The following dust suppression measures shall also be incorporated by the Contractor to control the dust nuisance throughout the construction phase: Any excavated or stockpiled dusty material shall be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading; Any dusty materials remaining after a stockpile is removed shall be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads; A stockpile of dusty material shall not extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones; The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site shall be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle; Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet shall be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing facilities and the exit point shall be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit shall be kept clear 	Good construction site practices to control the dust impact on the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	 APCO (Cap. 311); and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation

		Objectives of the		Implen	nentation	Requirements
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved
	 of dusty materials; Surfaces where any pneumatic or power driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place shall be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously; Any area that involves demolition activities shall be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet; Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting shall be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding; Any skip hoist for material transport shall be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting; Exposed earth shall be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shortcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies. 					
\$5.5.5.4	 For the barging facilities at the site compound, the following good site practice is required: All road surfaces within the barging facilities shall be paved. Vehicles should pass through designated wheel wash facilities. Continuous water spray shall be installed at the loading point. 	Good construction site practices to control the dust impact on the nearby sensitive receivers to within the relevant criteria	Site compound	Contractor	Construction stage	 APCO (Cap. 311); and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation
\$5.5.5.5	An audit and monitoring programme during the construction phase should be implemented by the Contractor to ensure that the construction dust impacts are controlled to within the HKAQO. Detailed requirements for the audit and monitoring programmes are given separately in the EM&A manual.	Monitor the 1-Hour and 24-Hr TSP levels at the representative dust monitoring stations to ensure compliance with relevant criteria throughout the construction period	Selected representative dust monitoring station (Drawing no. 209506/EMA/ AIR/001)	Contractor	Construction stage	 APCO (Cap. 311); and Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation

		Objectives of the		Impler	nentation	Requirements
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved
S6.6.4.3	 Good site practice and noise management techniques: Only well-maintained plant shall be operated on-site and the plant shall be serviced regularly during the construction programme; Machines and plant (such as trucks, cranes) that are in intermittent use shall be shut down between work periods or throttled down to a minimum; Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, where possible, shall be orientated so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs; Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment shall be properly fitted and maintained during the construction works; Mobile plant shall be sited as far away from NSRs as possible and practicable; and Material stockpiles, site office and other structures shall be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities. 	To minimize construction noise impact arising from the Project on the affected NSRs	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	• Annex 5, TM-EIAO
S6.6.4.5-6	Use of quiet powered mechanical equipment and working methods	Reduce noise levels of plant items	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	• Annex 5, TM-EIAO
S6.6.4.7	Install site hoarding at the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs	Reduce the construction noise levels at low-level zone of NSRs through partial screening	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	• Annex 5, TM-EIAO
S6.6.4.8-11	Use of temporary or movable noise barriers and full enclosure for relatively fixed plant source	Screen the noisy plant items to be used at all construction sites	For plant items listed in Table 6.7 and Appendix 6.1 of the EIA report at all construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	• Annex 5, TM-EIAO
	Implement a noise monitoring programme under the EM&A manual	Monitor the construction noise levels at the selected representative locations	Selected representative noise monitoring stations (Drawing no. 209506/EMA/NS/001 & 209506/EMA/NS/002)	Contractor	Construction stage	• Annex 5, TM-EIAO
\$6.7.3.1	Partial enclosures along Road D9 and application of low noise surfacing material along CBL and Road D9	To minimize road traffic noise impact arising from the CBL and Road D9 on the affected NSRs	CBL and Road D9 (Drawing no. 209506/EMA/NS/003) (Drawing no.	CEDD/ Contractor	During operational stage	• Annex 5, TM-EIAO

		Objectives of the		Impler	nentation	Requirements
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved
Water Qua	ality Impact (Contraction Phase)					
S8.6.4.3	 Marine Piling and Pile Excavation Works Marine piling and pile excavation works shall be undertaken in such a manner as to minimize re-suspension of sediments. Standard good practice measures shall be implemented, including the following requirements: All marine piling and pile excavation works shall be conducted within a floating single silt curtain. Mechanical closed grabs (with a size of5m3) shall be designed and maintained to avoid spillage and should seal tightly while being lifted. Barges shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material. Any pipe leakages shall be repaired quickly. Plant should not be operated with leaking pipes. Loading of barges shall be controlled to prevent splashing of dredged material to the surrounding water. Barges shall not be filled to a level which will cause overflow of materials or pollution of water during loading or transportation. Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges before the vessel is moved. Adequate freeboard shall be maintained on barges to reduce the likelihood of decks being washed by wave action. All vessels shall be sized such that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the sea bed at all states of the tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash. The works shall not cause foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the works site. 	To control potential impacts from marine piling and pile excavation works	During marine piling and pile excavation works	Contractor	Construction stage	 TM-EIAO; and WPCO
S8.6.4.4	 Construction Site Runoff In accordance with the Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction Site Drainage, Environmental Protection Department, 1994 (ProPECC PN 1/94), construction phase mitigation measures, where appropriate, shall include the following: The design of efficient silt removal facilities shall be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94. The 	Control potential water quality impacts from construction site run-off	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	 TM-EIAO; and WPCO

		Objectives of the		Implen	nentation	Requirements
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved
	 detailed design of the sand/silt traps shall be undertaken by the contractor prior to the commencement of construction; Open stockpiles of construction materials (for example, aggregates, sand and fill material) of more than 50m3 shall be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures shall be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any marine water bodies; All vehicles and plant shall be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facilities shall be provided at every construction site exit where practicable. Wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road shall be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains; Construction solid waste, debris and rubbish on site shall be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid water quality impacts; All fuel tanks and storage areas shall be provided with locks and sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching water sensitive receivers nearby; and Regular environmental audit on the construction site shall be carried out in order to prevent any malpractices. Notices shall be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the meander, wetlands and fish ponds. 					
\$8.6.4.6	 Sewage from workforce Portable chemical toilets and sewage holding tanks shall be provided for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce; A licensed contractor shall be employed to provide 	Control potential water quality impacts from sewage	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	TM-EIAO; andWPCO

		Objectives of the		Impler	nentation	Requirements
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved
	appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance.					
	Monitoring Implement a marine water quality monitoring programme under the EM&A on level of suspended solids (SS) / turbidity and dissolved oxygen (DO) shall be carried out.	Control potential water quality impacts from marine piling and pile excavation works	Selected monitoring stations (Drawing no. 209506/EMA/WQ/001)	Contractor	Construction station	TM-EIAO; andWPCO
\$8.7.3.2	Operational phase – Runoff from road surface Proper drainage systems with silt traps and oil interceptors shall be installed, maintained and cleaned at regular intervals.	Control potential water quality impacts from road surface runoff	CBL and Road D9	Contractor	Construction and operational stage	TM-EIAO; andWPCO
Waste Mai	nagement (Contraction Phase)					
\$9.5.2	 Good Site Practices Recommendations for good site practices: Nomination of an approved personnel to be responsible for the implementation of good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective deposal to an appropriate facility of all wastes generated at the site; Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures; Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal; Separation of chemical wastes for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre; Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors; and Implementation of a recording system for the amount of wastes generated/recycled and disposal sites. 	Good site practices which ensure waste generated during construction phase is properly managed	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	 Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 54); ETWB TCW No. 19/2005

		Objectives of the		Impler	nentation	Requirements
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved
\$9.5.4	 Waste Reduction Measures Recommendations for achieving waste reduction include: On-site reuse of any material excavated as far as practicable; Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of material and their proper disposal; Collection of aluminum cans and waste paper by individual collectors during construction should be encouraged. Separately labelled recycling bins should also be provided to segregate these wastes from other general refuse by the workforce; Recycling of any unused chemicals and those with remaining functional capacity as far as possible; Prevention of the potential damage or contamination to the construction materials though proper storage and good site practices; Planning and stocking of construction materials should be made carefully to minimize amount of waste generated avoid unnecessary generation of waste; and Training on the importance of appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling should be provided to workers. 	To reduce amount of waste generated during construction phase	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	 Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 54); ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
S9.5.5-6	 Storage, Collection and Transportation of Waste Recommendations for proper storage include: Waste such as soil should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment; Stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from being washed away and to reduce wind-blown litter; and Different locations should be designated to stockpile each material to enhance reuse. With respect to the collection and transportation of waste from the construction works, the following is recommended: Remove waste in a timely manner; Employ trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste transportations; Obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate 	To reduce the environmental implications of improper storage	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	 Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 54); ETWB TCW No. 19/2005

		Objectives of the		Impler	nentation	Requirements	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved	
	authorities; andDisposal of waste should be done at licensed waste disposal facilities.						
S9.5.8-11	 C&D Materials The following mitigation measures shall be implemented in handling the waste: Maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling and reinstatement; Carry out on-site sorting; Make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate; Implement a trip-ticket system for each works contract to ensure that the disposal of C&D materials are properly documented and verified; Disposal of the C&D materials onto any sensitive locations such as agricultural lands, etc. should be avoided. The Contractor shall propose the final disposal sites to the Project Proponent and get its approval before implementation; Standard formwork or pre-fabrication order to minimise the arising of C&D materials. The use of more durable formwork or plastic facing for the construction works should be considered. Metal hoarding should be used to enhance the possibility of recycling. The purchasing of construction materials will be carefully planned in order to avoid over ordering and wastage; and The Contractor should recycle as much of the C&D materials as possible on-site. Public fill and C&D waste should be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. Where practicable, concrete and masonry can be crushed and used as fill. Steel reinforcement bar can be used by scrap steel mills. Different areas of the sites 	Good site practice to minimize the waste generation and recycle the C&D materials as far as practicable so as to reduce the amount for final disposal	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	 Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 54); ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 ETWB TCW No. 06/2010 	
S9.5.13	 should be considered for such segregation and storage. Excavated Marine Sediments During transportation and disposal of the excavated marine sediments, the following measures shall be taken to minimize potential environmental impacts: Bottom opening of barges should be fitted with tight fitting 	To minimize potential impacts on water quality	All construction sites where applicable	Contractor	Construction stage	• ETWBTC (Works) No. 34/2002	

		Objectives of the		Impler	nentation	Requirements	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved	
	 seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material should be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessel is moved; Monitoring of the barge loading should be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation; Transport barges or vessels should be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the DEP; and Barges should not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment-laden water during loading or transportation. 						
S9.5.14-17	For those processes which generate chemical waste, the Contractor shall identify any alternatives that generate reduced quantities or even no chemical waste, or less dangerous types of chemical waste.	To ensure proper management of chemical waste	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	• Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation;	
	If chemical waste is produced at the construction site, the Contractor is required to register with EPD as chemical waste producers. Chemical waste shall be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes as follows. Containers used for storage of chemical wastes shall:					Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste	
	 Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed; Have a capacity of less than 450 L unless the specification 						
	have been approved by EPD; andDisplay a label in English and Chinese in accordance with						
	 instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Regulations. The storage area for chemical wastes shall: Be clearly labelled and used solely for the storage of chemical wastes; 						
	 Be enclosed on at least 3 sides; Have an impermeable floor and bunding of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in the area, whichever is greatest; 						

		Objectives of the		Impler	nentation	Requirements	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved	
	 Have adequate ventilation; Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposed as chemical waste, if necessary); and Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated. Disposal of chemical waste shall: Be via a licensed waste collector; and Be to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste, such as the CWTC which also offers a chemical waste collection service and can supply the necessary storage containers; or Be to a re-user of the waste, under approval from EPD. 					Je Achieved	
\$9.5.18	Sewage An adequate number of portable toilets shall be provided for the on-site construction workers. Any waste shall be transferred to a sewage treatment works by a licensed collector.	Proper handling of sewage from worker to avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	• Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 54)	
\$9.5.19	<u>General Refuse</u> General refuse generated on-site shall be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from construction and chemical wastes. Recycling bins shall also be provided to encourage recycling. A reputable waste collector shall be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site on a daily basis separately from the construction and chemical wastes. Burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited by law.	Minimize production of general refuse and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	• Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 54)	
S10.7.2.4	Good Site Practices – The integrity and effectiveness of all silt curtains shall be regularly inspected. Effluent monitoring should be incorporated to make sure that the discharged effluent from construction sites meets the relevant effluent discharge guidelines.	To minimize potential impacts on water quality and protect marine communities within Junk Bay	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	TM-EIAO; andWPCO	
S10.7.2.5	Site runoff control – For works on land, standard site runoff control measures will be established and strictly enforced to ensure that discharge of contaminated or silt-laden runoff into marine waters is minimized.	To minimize potential impacts on water quality and protect marine communities within Junk Bay	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	TM-EIAO; andWPCO	
S10.9.1.1	The marine water quality monitoring programme recommended in Chapter 8 of this EIA report and this EMIS would also serve to protect the marine communities inside Junk Bay.	*	Selected monitoring stations (Drawing no. 209506/EMA/WQ/001)	Contractor	Construction stage	TM-EIAO; andWPCO	

	T	Objectives of the		Implen	nentation	Requirements
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved
		communities within Junk Bay				
S11.6.2.2	Good Site Practices: – The integrity and effectiveness of all silt curtains should be regularly inspected. Effluent monitoring shall be incorporated to make sure that the discharged effluent from construction sites meets the relevant effluent discharge guidelines.	To minimize potential impacts on water quality and protect fishery resources	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	TM-EIAO; andWPCO
S11.6.2.3	Site runoff control - For works on land, standard site runoff control measures will be established and strictly enforced to ensure that discharge of contaminated or silt-laden runoff is minimized.	To minimize potential impacts on water quality and protect fishery resources	All construction sites	Contractor	Construction stage	TM-EIAO; andWPCO
S11.8.1.1	The marine water quality monitoring programme recommended in Chapter 8 of this EIA report and this EMIS would also serve to protect the fishery resources.	To minimize potential impacts on water quality and protect fishery resources	Selected monitoring stations (Drawing no. 209506/EMA/WQ/001)	Contractor	Construction stage	TM-EIAO; andWPCO
Landscape	and Visual	•				
\$13.8.1.2	 The following mitigation measures should be implemented in the construction stage CM1 – The construction area and contractor's temporary works areas should be minimized to avoid impacts on adjacent landscape. CM2 – Reduction of construction period to practical minimum. CM3 – Topsoil, where identified, should be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where the soil material meets acceptable criteria and where practical. The Contract Specification shall include storage and reuse of topsoil as appropriate. CM4 – Existing trees on boundary of the Project Area shall be carefully protected during construction. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in contractor's works areas. (Tree protection stage). 	Minimize effects of landscape and visual impacts	Work site/during construction	Funded and implemented by CEDD		

		Objectives of the		Implen	nentation	Requirements
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved
	 CM5 – Trees unavoidably affected by the works shall be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, if applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. CM6 – Advance screen planting to proposed roads and associated structures. CM7 – hydroseeding or sheeting of soil stockpiles with visually unobtrusive material (in earth tone). CM8 – Screening of construction works by hoardings/noise barriers around works area in visually unobtrusive colours, to screen Works. CM9 – Control night-time lighting and glare by hooding all lights. CM10 – Ensure no run-off into water body adjacent to the Project Area. CM11 – Avoidance of excessive height and bulk of buildings and structures 					
\$13.8.1.2	OM1 – Compensatory tree planting for all felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Felling Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006.	Minimize effects of landscape and visual impacts		Funded and implemented by CEDD. Maintained by CEDD and LCSD.	construction and operational	
\$13.8.1.2	 The following mitigation measures should be implemented in the operational stage: OM2 – A continuous belt of screen planting along the roads. Planting of the belt of trees shall be carried out as advance works ahead of other site formation and building works. OM3 – Maximise soft landscape of the site, where space permits, roadside berms /slope treatment works should be created. OM4 – During detailed design, refine structure layout to create a planting strips along the roads to enhance greenery. OM5 – Use appropriate (visually unobtrusive and 	Minimize effects of landscape and visual impacts	CBL and Road D9/during construction and operation	Funded and implemented by CEDD. Maintained by CEDD and LCSD.	construction and operational	

EIA Ref		Objectives of the		Implen	nentation	Requirements and/or Standards to be Achieved
		Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	
	 non-reflective) building materials and colours, and aesthetic design in built structures. OM6 – Streetscape elements (e.g. paving, signage, street furniture, lighting etc.) shall be sensitively designed in a manner that responds to the local context, and minimizes potential negative landscape and visual impacts. Lighting units should be directional and minimize unnecessary light spill. OM7 – Avoidance of excessive height and bulk of buildings and structures 					
Landfill G						
S14.7.5	 Precautionary measures The following guidance has been extracted from the EPD's Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note Guidance to ensure a robust and comprehensive set of measures to protect workers are provided. During all works, safety procedures shall be implemented to minimize the risks of fires and explosions, asphyxiation of workers (especially in confined space) and toxicity effects resulting from contact with contaminated soils and groundwater. Safety officers who are specifically trained with regard to LFG and leachate related hazards and the appropriate actions to take in adverse circumstances shall be present on all worksites throughout the works. All personnel who work on site and all visitors to the site shall be made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas in the vicinity of the works, the possible presence of contaminated water and the need to avoid physical contact with it. Those staff who work in, or have responsibility for "at risk" areas, including all excavation workers, supervisors and engineers working within the consultation zone, shall receive appropriate training on working in areas susceptible to LFG hazards. Enhanced personal hygiene practices including washing thoroughly after working and eating only in "clean" areas shall be adopted where contact may have been made with any groundwater which is thought to be contaminated with 	Health and safety of the workers	Construction sites within 250m Consultation Zone (Drawing no. 209506/EMA/LFG/001)	Contractor	Construction stage	• Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note (EPD/TR8/97)

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the		Implementation		Requirements
		Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved
	leachate.					
	• Ground level construction plant shall be fitted with vertical exhausts at least 0.6m above ground level and with spark arrestors.					
	• During piping assembly or ducting construction, all valves/seals shall be closed immediately after installation. As construction progresses, all valves/seals should be closed as installed to prevent the migration of gases through the pipeline/conduit. All piping /ducting shall be capped at the end of each working day.					
	• Mobile offices, equipment stores, mess rooms etc. shall be located on an area which has been proven to be gas free (by survey with portable gas detectors) and ongoing monitoring shall be carried out to ensure that these areas remain gas free. Alternatively, such buildings shall be raised clear of the ground. If buildings are raised clear of the ground, the minimum, clear separation distance (as measured from the highest point on the ground surface to the underside of the					
	lowest floor joist) shall be 500mm. However, in this case, it is highly recommended that all the site offices, equipment stores and mess rooms should be located outside the 250m Consultation Zone.					
	• Smoking and naked flames shall be prohibited within confined spaces. "No Smoking" and "No Naked Flame" notices in Chinese and English shall be posted prominently around the construction site. Safety notices shall be posted warning of the potential hazards.					
	• Welding, flame-cutting or other hot works may only be carried out in confined spaces when controlled by a "permit to work" procedure, properly authorized by the Safety Office. The permit to work procedure shall set down clearly					
	the requirements for continuous monitoring of methane, carbon dioxide and oxygen throughout the period during which the hot works are in progress. The procedure shall also require the presence of an appropriately qualified person who shall be responsible for reviewing the gas measurements					
	as they are made, and who shall have executive responsibility for suspending the work in the event of					

		Objectives of the		Implementation		Requirements	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to Address	Location/ Timing	Agent	Stage	and/or Standards to be Achieved	
	 unacceptable or hazardous conditions. Only those workers who are appropriately trained and fully aware of the potentially hazardous conditions which may arise shall be permitted to carry out hot works in confined areas. During the construction works, adequate fire extinguishers and breathing apparatus sets shall be made available on site and appropriate training given in their use. 						
\$14.7.6	 Landfill gas monitoring The following monitoring shall be undertaken when construction works are carried out in confined space within the 250m Consultation Zone: The works area shall be monitored for methane, carbon dioxide and oxygen using appropriately calibrated portable gas detection equipment. The monitoring requirements and procedures specified in Paragraphs 8.23 to 8.28 of EPD's Guidance Note shall be followed. The monitoring frequency and areas to be monitored shall be set down prior to commencement of the works. Depending on the results of the measurements, actions required will vary. As a minimum these shall encompass the actions specified in Table 14.6 of the EIA report. When portable monitoring equipment is used, the frequency and areas to be monitored should be set down prior to commencement of the works either by the Safety Officer or by an appropriately qualified person. All measurements shall be made with the monitoring tube located not more than 10mm from the surface. A standard form, detailing the location, time of monitoring and equipment used together with the gas concentrations measured, shall be used when undertaking manual monitoring to ensure that all relevant data are recorded. If methane (flammable gas) or carbon dioxide concentrations are in excess of the trigger levels or that of oxygen is below the level specified in the Emergency Management in the 	Health and safety of the workers	Confined space of construction sites within 250m Consultation Zone	Contractor	Construction stage	• Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note (EPD/TR8/97)	
S14.7.8-9	following section, then evacuation shall be initiated.Emergency managementIn the event of the trigger levels specified in Table 14.6 of the	Health and safety of the workers	Confined space of construction sites within	Contractor	Construction stage	• Landfill Gas Hazard	
	EIA report being exceeded, a person, such as the Safety		250m Consultation Zone			Assessment	

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the		Implementation		Requirements and/or Standards to be Achieved
		Recommended Measures & Location/ Timing Main Concerns to Address	Agent	Stage		
	Officer, shall be nominated, with deputies, to be responsible for dealing with any emergency which may occur due to LFG.					Guidance Note (EPD/TR8/97)
	In an emergency situation the nominated person, or his deputies, shall have the necessary authority and shall ensure that the confined space is evacuated and the necessary works implemented for reducing the concentrations of gas.					
\$14.7.16	 Protection measures - Operational phase An assumed presence of landfill gas shall be adopted at all times by maintenance workers; all maintenance workers inspecting any manhole shall be fully trained in the issue of LFG hazard; any manhole which is large enough to permit to access to personnel shall be subject to entry safety procedure; Code of Practice on Safety and Health at Work in Confined Spaces shall be followed to ensures compliance with the Factories and Industrial Undertakings (Confined Spaces) Regulations of the Factories and Industrial Undertakings Ordinance; a strictly regulated "work permit procedure" shall be implemented and the relevant safety procedures must be rigidly followed; and Adequate communication with maintenance staff shall be maintained with respect to LFG. 	Health and safety of the workers	Utility maintenance areas within 250m Consultation Zone/during operational period	Utility companies	Operational stage	 Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note (EPD/TR8/97); and Code of Practice on Safety and Health at Work in Confined Space
S14.7.17	General recommended precautionary & protection measures – Operational phase LGF surveillance exercise shall be undertaken by the utility companies at the utility manholes/inspection chambers. The surveillance exercise shall be undertaken for the duration of the site occupancy, or until such time that EPD agree that surveillance is no longer required and this shall be based on all the available monitoring data for methane, carbon dioxide and oxygen.	Health and safety of the workers	Utility maintenance areas within 250m Consultation Zone/during operational period	Utility companies	Operational stage	 Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note (EPD/TR8/97); and Code of Practice on Safety and Health at Work in Confined Space